
```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
      QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
      QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: ChildNum > 0
      AND: Edit = Yes
```

Jump29

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT CHILD EARNINGS.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS0304C.BU[.QChInc**Childrens Income**

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum = 2

```

```

Child_gets := ('Do either of your children, ' + ChNames[[1] + ' and ' + ChNames[[2] + ', receive')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum > 2

```

```

Child_gets := 'Are any of your children, '

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum > 2

```

```

Ch2 := (ChildNum - 2)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum > 2
  AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO Ch2

```

```

Child_gets := (Child_gets + ChNames[[Index1] + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum > 2

```

```

Child_gets := (Child_gets + ChNames[[ChildNum - 1] + ' and ' + ChNames[[ChildNum] + ', receiving')

```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum > 1

```

KidInc

QUESTIONS ABOUT CHILDREN'S EARNINGS

^Child_gets any income or earnings either from a spare time job, trust or other allowance?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
ChName := ChNames[[CNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChSex[CNo] = Male
```

```
heshe := 'he'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (ChSex[CNo] = Male)
```

```
heshe := 'she'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
Child[CNo].PersId := ChildId[[CNo]
```

FRS0304C.BU[.QChInc.Child[]

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

PersId

^S10^S10^S4 CHILD EARNINGS

Person identifier.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChildNum = 1
```

Intro29 := 'QUESTIONS ABOUT CHILDREN'S EARNINGS

'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (ChildNum = 1)
```

Intro29 := ''

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

ChEarns

^S10^S10^S4 CHILD EARNINGS

^Intro29INTERVIEWER: ASK OR CODE: Does ^ChName receive an income...

- (1) from a spare time job
- (2) from a Trust
- (3) or from both a spare time job and a Trust?
- (4) neither of these

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)

```

ChYrErn

^S10^S10^S4 CHILD EARNINGS

SPARE TIME JOB:

Has ^HeShe had this income throughout the last 12 months?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
AND: ChYrErn = No

```

ChWkErn

^S10^S10^S4 CHILD EARNINGS

SPARE TIME JOB:

For how many weeks has ^HeShe had it?

0..52

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)

```

ChAmtErn

^S10^S10^S4 CHILD EARNINGS

SPARE TIME JOB:

How much did ^HeShe get last time?

0.01..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
AND: ChAmtErn = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtErn = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

```

ChPdErn

^S10^S10^S4 CHILD EARNINGS

SPARE TIME JOB:

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS0304C.BU[.QChInc.Child[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS0304C.BU[.QChInc.Child[(continued)

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChEarnings = Job) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
AND: ChPdErn IN [OneWeek .. Year]
(LWeekly < 240) AND INVOLVING(ChPdErn,ChAmtErn)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)

```

ChYrTst

^S10^S10^S4 CHILD EARNINGS

TRUST:

Has ^HeShe had this income throughout the last 12 months?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
AND: ChYrTst = No

```

ChWkTst

^S10^S10^S4 CHILD EARNINGS

TRUST:

For how many weeks has ^HeShe had it?

0..52

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)

```

ChAmtTst

^S10^S10^S4 CHILD EARNINGS

TRUST:

How much did ^HeShe get last time?

0.01..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
AND: ChAmtTst = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
AND: ChAmtTst = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: ChildNum > 0
      AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
      AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
      AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
```

ChPdTst

^S10^S10^S4 CHILD EARNINGS

TRUST:

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS0304C.BU[.QChInc.Child[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS0304C.BU[.QChInc.Child[(continued)

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChEarnings = Trust) OR (ChEarnings = Both)
AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
(LWeekly < 240) AND INVOLVING(ChPdTst,ChAmtTst)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)

```

ChEMA

^S10^S10^S4 CHILD EARNINGS

Education Maintenance Allowance (EMA) (up to ^P30-40 per week) can either be paid directly to the student or to a parent - generally the mother.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ChEMA = Yes

```

ChEMA Amt

^S10^S10^S4 CHILD EARNINGS

How much did ^HeShe get last time?

0.01..9997.00

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: ChildNum > 0
      AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
      AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
      AND: ChEMA = Yes
```

ChEMAPd

^S10^S10^S4 CHILD EARNINGS

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

FRS0304C.BU[.QChInc.Child[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes
```

PdConW[1] := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes
```

PdConW[2] := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes
```

PdConW[3] := 3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes
```

PdConW[4] := 4

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS0304C.BU[.QChInc.Child[(continued)

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ChEMA = Yes
AND: ChEMAPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
(LWeekly < 40) AND INVOLVING(ChEMAPd,ChEMAamt)
```

Are you sure? That equals ^P^LWeekly a week.

EMA is usually not more than ^P40 per week. Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.

FRS0304C.BU[.QChInc (continued)

Childrens Income

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: Edit = Yes
Child[CNo].ChPdErn <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: Edit = Yes
Child[CNo].ChPdTst <> Note
```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS0304C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
```

CC := ''

FRS0304C.BU[].QAdAcc

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```


FRS0304C.BU[.QAdAcc.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10 SAVINGS
Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *QCare.GiveHelp* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)
AND: In loop FOR *Loop1* := 1 TO *NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob* <> *EMPTY*
AND: In loop FOR *PNo* := 1 TO *AdultNum*

AnyAcc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^S10 SAVINGS

A 'current' account is for day-to-day transactions. There is immediate access to the money - usually by a card for cash machine withdrawal and/or a cheque book.

A 'savings' account is not normally used for day-to-day transactions. There is often a minimum deposit and a notice period for withdrawals.

ONLY INCLUDE ACCOUNTS WHERE MONEY CAN BE DEPOSITED AND WITHDRAWN BY THE HOLDER.

- (1) Yes - any account
- (2) No
- (3) Don't know/Refuse

FRS0304C.BU[.QAdAcc (continued)

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Adult[PNo].AnyAcc = No
ACTBen[[PNo] = 0

```

INTERVIEWER: Respondent reported earlier that they received a benefit directly into their bank account, but now you have coded that they don't have any accounts. Please check and resolve, or explain in a note.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

Adult[[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

CC := ''

```

FRS0304C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
```

CC := ''

FRS0304C.BU[].QAdInt1

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS0304C.BU[.QAdInt1.Adult[

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc = Yes

```

Accounts

^CC*** ^Names[i] ***^S4^S4 INTEREST ON SAVINGS

A 'current' account is for day-to-day transactions. There is immediate access to the money - usually by a card for cash machine withdrawal and/or a cheque book.

A 'savings' account is not normally used for day-to-day transactions. There is often a minimum deposit and a notice period for withdrawals.

ONLY INCLUDE ACCOUNTS WHERE MONEY CAN BE DEPOSITED AND WITHDRAWN BY THE HOLDER.

SET [7] OF

- (1) Current account with a bank, building society, supermarket/store or other organisation
- (2) National Savings Bank (Post Office) - Ordinary Account
- (3) National Savings Bank (Post Office) - Investment Account
- (4) TESSA (Tax-Exempt Special Savings Account)
- (5) ISA (Individual Savings Account)
- (6) Basic Bank Accounts including introductory / starter and Post Office card accounts
- (7) Savings account, investment account/bond, any other account with bank, building society, supermarket/store or other organisation
- (8) None of these

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: None IN Accounts
Accounts.CARDINAL = 1

```

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: ISA IN Accounts

```

ISAType

^CC*** ^Names[i] ***^S4^S4 INTEREST ON SAVINGS

There are various ways to hold the 3 ISA elements. The 'Maxi' ISA is from a single provider and must include a Stocks and shares element, the other 2 parts being optional extras. Alternatively each part can be held with separate providers (called 'Mini' ISAs).

A Cash ISA is for cash deposits (this can also include capital transferred from a maturing TESSA).

A Stocks and Shares ISA is similar to the old PEP and may include shares, unit trusts, corporate bonds and other stock market investments.

A Life Insurance ISA holds insurance premiums, either paid in as a lump sum, or as regular deposits. On the FRS, we do not want to record ISA savings held as life insurance.

SET [3] OF

- (1) ...Cash in an ISA?
- (2) ...Stocks and shares (in an ISA)?
- (3) ...Life Insurance (in an ISA)?

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: ISA IN Accounts
AND: Cash IN ISAType

```

ISA1Type := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: ISA IN Accounts
AND: NOT (Cash IN ISAType)

```

ISA1Type := No

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: ISA IN Accounts
AND: Stocks IN ISAType

```

ISA2Type := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc = Yes
  AND: ISA IN Accounts
  AND: NOT (Stocks IN ISAType)

```

ISA2Type := No

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc = Yes
  AND: ISA IN Accounts
  AND: LifeIns IN ISAType
  AND: ISAType.CARDINAL = 1

```

ISALife := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc = Yes
  AND: ISA IN Accounts
  AND: LifeIns IN ISAType
  AND: NOT (ISAType.CARDINAL = 1)

```

ISALife := No

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc = Yes
  AND: ISA IN Accounts
  AND: LifeIns IN ISAType

```

ISA3Type := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc = Yes
  AND: ISA IN Accounts
  AND: NOT (LifeIns IN ISAType)

```

ISA3Type := No

FRS0304C.BU[.].QAdInt1 (continued)

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc = Yes
  NOT (IN(None,Adult[i].Accounts)) AND
  INVOLVING(QAdAcc.Adult[i].AnyAcc[i])

```

This contradicts previous answer!

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (CurrAcc IN Adult[i].Accounts) OR (Basic IN Adult[i].Accounts)

```

PA[.].A[1].Asset[i] := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT ((CurrAcc IN Adult[i].Accounts) OR (Basic IN
Adult[i].Accounts)

```

PA[.].A[1].Asset[i] := No

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NSBOrd IN Adult[i].Accounts

```

PA[.].A[2].Asset[i] := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NSBOrd IN Adult[i].Accounts)

```

PA[.].A[2].Asset[i] := No

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NSBInv IN Adult[i].Accounts

```

PA[.].A[3].Asset[i] := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NSBInv IN Adult[i].Accounts)

```

PA[.].A[3].Asset[i] := No

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TESSA IN Adult[i].Accounts

```

PA[] .A[4].Asset[i] := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (TESSA IN Adult[i].Accounts)

```

PA[] .A[4].Asset[i] := No

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (ISA IN Adult[i].Accounts) AND (Adult[i].ISALife <> Yes)

```

PA[] .A[25].Asset[i] := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT ((ISA IN Adult[i].Accounts) AND (Adult[i].ISALife <> Yes))

```

PA[] .A[25].Asset[i] := No

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SavAcc IN Adult[i].Accounts

```

PA[] .A[5].Asset[i] := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (SavAcc IN Adult[i].Accounts)

```

PA[] .A[5].Asset[i] := No

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum

```

CC := ''

FRS0304C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.BU[.QAdult[]

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

PersId

Person identifier

0..14

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

Accounts

Anything in question Accounts?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

Invests

Anything in question Invests?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

OtInvA

Anything in question OtInvA?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS0304C.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

QAdult[Count1].PersId := Person[Count1]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
    QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)

```

```

QAdult[Count1].Accounts := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT ((QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
    QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)

```

```

QAdult[Count1].Accounts := No

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

```

```

CC := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

```

```

AskTotInt[1] := No

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

```

```

AskTotInt[2] := No

```

FRS0304C.BU[].QAdInt2

Adult Interest

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS0304C.BU[.QAdInt2.Adult[.QIntrest[

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))

```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[i] ***^S4^S4 INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Person identifier

0..14

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))

```

AccName[1] := 'Current Accounts'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))

```

AccName[2] := 'National Savings Bank Ordinary Accounts'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))

```

AccName[3] := 'National Savings Bank Investment Accounts'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))

```

AccName[4] := 'Tax Exempt Special Savings Account (TESSA)'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))

```

AccName[5] := 'ISA'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))

```

AccName[6] := 'Basic Accounts'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))

```

AccName[7] := 'Savings/Other Accounts'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))

```

AccountN := PAccount

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
  AND: PAccount IN [1 .. 4]

```

Account := PAccount

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
  AND: PAccount IN [1 .. 4]

```

```

Curr Txt := ('
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: Please exclude any interest from ' +
'any Basic Bank Accounts.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
  AND: PAccount = 5

```

Account := 25

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
  AND: PAccount = 6

```

Account := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
  AND: PAccount = 6

```

Curr Txt := ('
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: Please exclude any interest from ' +
'any Current Accounts.')

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
  AND: PAccount = 7

```

Account := 5

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
  AND: AccountN IN [1 .. 3, 7]

```

```

JOINT_SHARE := ('

```

```

INTERVIEWER: For any JOINT account, ' + 'ONLY GIVE THIS
RESPONDENT'S SHARE OF THE INTEREST.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
  AND: NOT (AccountN IN [1 .. 3, 7])

```

```

JOINT_SHARE := '

```

```

'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
  AND: AccountN = 1

```

```

Curr_Acc := ('IF ACCOUNT HAS BEEN HELD FOR 12+ MONTHS, AND
INTEREST ' + 'IS MONTHLY, ACCEPT MOST RECENT MONTH'S INTEREST
AND ' + 'MULTIPLY BY 12 FOR 1 YEAR'S WORTH.')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
  AND: NOT (AccountN = 1)

```

```

Curr_Acc := ''
```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))

```

AccInt

^CC*** ^Names[i] ***^S4^S4 INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Record the total interest received (or credited) in the last 12 months for all accounts/investments of this type.

Interest which has been re-invested should also be included here.

For ISAs, record the COMBINED interest from the Cash account and the Securities account (stocks and shares etc.).

Note that interest will not be received from the ISA Life Insurance option.

0.00..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
AND: AccInt > 0
AND: (Account = 25) AND (Edit = No)
AccInt <= 3500

```

That figure is unusual. The maximum amount of interest available from an ISA is ^P3,500 a year or ^P70 per week. Please check and amend amount or make a note if necessary.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
  AND: AccInt > 0

```

```

TAX_INSTRUC := ('
INTERVIEWER: IF REGISTERED AS A ' + 'NON-TAXPAYER, USE CODE
3.')

```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
  AND: AccInt > 0
  AND: Account <> 25

```

AccTax

^CC*** ^Names[i] ***^S4^S4 INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Use code 2 if gross interest is entered at the previous question but tax has been/will be paid on it (eg. tax deducted at source but net interest not shown separately on document).

Use code 3 if the respondent is registered as a non-taxpayer.

- (1) After tax
 - (2) Before tax - but tax payable
 - (3) Before tax - signed form to get interest without tax
- ^TAX_INSTRUC

FRS0304C.BU[.QAdInt2.Adult[

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT ((j = 5) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[PNum].ISALife = Yes))
```

QIntrest[j].PersId := Person[[PNum]

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 7
  AND: QIntrest[j].AccInt = NONRESPONSE
```

AskTotInt[[PNum] := Yes

FRS0304C.BU[.QAdInt2 (continued)

Adult Interest

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS0304C.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

```

Jump31

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT INVESTMENTS.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

```

CC := ''

FRS0304C.BU[].QAdInt3

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

CC := ''
```

FRS0304C.BU[.QAdInt3.Adult[

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PPerNo = 1

```

```

Intro31 := 'NOW THERE ARE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT INVESTMENTS
'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (PPerNo = 1)

```

```

Intro31 := ''

```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum

```

Invests

^CC*** ^Names[i] ***^S4^S4 INTEREST ON SAVINGS

With Profit Bonds and Distribution Bonds should be included under code 3 (stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, other securities).

SET [7] OF

- (1) Government Gilt-edged stock (inc. war loans)
 - (2) Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts
 - (3) Stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, other securities
 - (4) PEP (Personal Equity Plan)
 - (5) Profit sharing
 - (6) Company share option plans
 - (7) Member of share club
 - (8) None of these
-

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: None IN Invests
  Invests.CARDINAL = 1

```

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

FRS0304C.BU[.QAdInt3 (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR acc := 1 TO 4
  AND: acc IN Adult[i].Invests

```

```

PA[] .A[] .Asset[i,acc + 5] := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR acc := 1 TO 4
  AND: NOT (acc IN Adult[i].Invests)

```

```

PA[] .A[] .Asset[i,acc + 5] := No

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (SharOpt IN Adult[i].Invests) OR (Profit IN Adult[i].Invests)

```

```

PA[] .A[] .Asset[i,26] := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT ((SharOpt IN Adult[i].Invests) OR (Profit IN Adult[i].Invests))

```

```

PA[] .A[] .Asset[i,26] := No

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

CC := ''

```

FRS0304C.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QAdInt3.Adult[Count1].Invests = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QAdInt3.Adult[Count1].Invests)

```

```

QAdult[Count1].Invests := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT ((QAdInt3.Adult[Count1].Invests = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QAdInt3.Adult[Count1].Invests)

```

```

QAdult[Count1].Invests := No

```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

CC := ''
```

FRS0304C.BU[].QAdInt4

Adult Interest

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS0304C.BU[],QAdInt4.Adult[],QIntrest[]

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

```

LAcctype := AccType

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[i] ***^S4^S4 INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Person identifier

0..14

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

```

Account := LAcctype

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

```

AdCh := Adult

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAcctype = 6

```

AccName := 'Gilt Edged Stock/War Loan'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAcctype = 7

```

AccName := 'Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAcctype = 8

```

AccName := 'Other Stocks/Shares/Securities'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAcctype = 9

```

AccName := 'PEP (Personal Equity Plan)'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAcctype = 27

```

AccName := 'Share Club'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

```

JOINT_SHARE := ('

**INTERVIEWER: For any JOINT investment, ' + 'ONLY GIVE THIS
RESPONDENT'S SHARE OF THE INTEREST.
')**

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
AND: LAccType IN [6 .. 9, 27]

```

AccInt

^CC*** ^Names[i] ***^S4^S4 INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Record the total interest received (or credited) in the last 12 months for all accounts/investments of this type.

Interest which has been re-invested should also be included here.

0.00..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
AND: (AccInt > 0) AND (LAccType IN [6, 27])

```

InvTax

^CC*** ^Names[i] ***^S4^S4 INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Can I just check, is that interest after tax - or do you have an arrangement to get the interest before tax?

GOVT. GILTS BOUGHT VIA NATIONAL STOCK REGISTER ARE BEFORE TAX; OTHERWISE, THE INTEREST COULD BE BEFORE OR AFTER TAX. WAR LOAN IS BEFORE TAX.

- (1) After tax
- (2) Before tax

FRS0304C.BU[.QAdInt4.Adult[

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

QIntrest[j].PersId := Person[[PNum]

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 4
  AND: QIntrest[j].AccInt = NONRESPONSE
```

AskTotInt[[PNum] := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

j := 27

FRS0304C.BU[.QAdInt4.Adult[.QIntrest[

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

LAccType := AccType

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

PersId

^CC***^Names[i] ***^S4^S4 INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Person identifier

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

Account := LAccType

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

AdCh := Adult

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAccType = 6
```

AccName := 'Gilt Edged Stock/War Loan'

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAccType = 7
```

AccName := 'Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAccType = 8

```

AccName := 'Other Stocks/Shares/Securities'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAccType = 9

```

AccName := 'PEP (Personal Equity Plan)'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAccType = 27

```

AccName := 'Share Club'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

```

JOINT_SHARE := ('

**INTERVIEWER: For any JOINT investment, ' + 'ONLY GIVE THIS
RESPONDENT'S SHARE OF THE INTEREST.
')**

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAccType IN [6 .. 9, 27]

```

AccInt

^CC*** ^Names[i] ***^S4^S4 INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Record the total interest received (or credited) in the last 12 months for all accounts/investments of this type.

Interest which has been re-invested should also be included here.

0.00..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: (AccInt > 0) AND (LAcctype IN [6, 27])

```

InvTax

^CC*** ^Names[i] ***^S4^S4 INTEREST ON SAVINGS

Can I just check, is that interest after tax - or do you have an arrangement to get the interest before tax?

GOVT. GILTS BOUGHT VIA NATIONAL STOCK REGISTER ARE BEFORE TAX; OTHERWISE, THE INTEREST COULD BE BEFORE OR AFTER TAX. WAR LOAN IS BEFORE TAX.

- (1) After tax
- (2) Before tax

FRS0304C.BU[.QAdInt4.Adult[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

QIntrest[5].PersId := Person[[PNum]

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: QIntrest[5].AccInt = NONRESPONSE
```

AskTotInt[[PNum] := Yes

FRS0304C.BU[].QAdInt4 (continued)

Adult Interest

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS0304C.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

```

```

      RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

```

```

      RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

```

```

      RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

```

```

      RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

```

```

      RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

```

```

CC := ''

```

FRS0304C.BU[].QAdInt5

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
```

```
CC := ''
```

FRS0304C.BU[.QAdInt5.Adult[

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
```

OtInvA

^CC*** ^Names[i] ***^S4^S4 INTEREST ON SAVINGS

With Profit Bonds and Distribution Bonds should not be included at this question. They should be recorded at the previous question about investments as code 3 (stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, other securities).

SET [12] OF

- (1) Capital Bonds (National Savings and Investments)
- (2) Index-linked National Certificates (National Savings and Investments)
- (3) Fixed Interest National Certificates (National Savings and Investments)
- (4) Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bonds
- (5) Save-as-You-Earn (National Savings & Investments/Bank/Building Society)
- (6) Premium Bonds
- (7) Income Bonds (National Savings and Investments)
- (8) Deposit Bonds (National Savings and Investments)
- (9) FIRST Option Bonds
- (10) Yearly Plan
- (11) Fixed Rate Savings Bonds
- (12) Guaranteed Equity Bonds
- (13) None of these

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
      AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: None IN OtInvA
      OtInvA.CARDINAL = 1
```

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

FRS0304C.BU[.QAdInt5 (continued)

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PensGuar IN Adult[i].OtInvA
AgeOf[[i] >= 60

```

Are you sure? These bonds are only available to people aged 60 and over, yet respondent is under 60.
Please check, and if necessary explain in a Note.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR acc := 1 TO 12
AND: acc IN Adult[i].OtInvA

```

```

PA[.A[.Asset[i,acc + 9] := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR acc := 1 TO 12
AND: NOT (acc IN Adult[i].OtInvA)

```

```

PA[.A[.Asset[i,acc + 9] := No

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

CC := ''

```

FRS0304C.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QAdInt5.Adult[Count1].OtInvA = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QAdInt5.Adult[Count1].OtInvA)

QAdult[Count1].OtInvA := Yes

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT ((QAdInt5.Adult[Count1].OtInvA = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QAdInt5.Adult[Count1].OtInvA)

QAdult[Count1].OtInvA := No

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: ChildNum > 0
```

Jump32

THE QUESTIONS THAT FOLLOW ARE ABOUT CHILDRENS' SAVINGS.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS0304C.BU[.QChInt5

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
Child[CNo].PersId := ChildId[[CNo]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
ChName := ChNames[[CNo]
```

FRS0304C.BU[.QChInt5.Child[]

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

ChSave

^ChNames[CNo]^S10^S4 CHILD INTEREST

Thinking of your child ^ChName, does he/she have any savings in a bank or building society account; or any National Savings & Investments, such as Children's Bonus Bonds; or any stocks and shares, or other Investments?

^IncROI1

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChSave = Yes

PersId

^ChNames[CNo]^S10^S4 CHILD INTEREST

Person number

0..14

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChSave = Yes

Totsave

^ChNames[CNo]^S10^S4 CHILD INTEREST

SHOW CARD ZZ

Thinking of ^ChName's savings, in total roughly what would you say is the current value held by ^ChName?

^IncROI1

- (1) Less than ^P1,500
- (2) From ^P1,500 up to ^P3,000
- (3) From ^P3,000 up to ^P8,000
- (4) From ^P8,000 up to ^P20,000
- (5) Over ^P20,000
- (6) Does not wish to say

FRS0304C.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```

NameDisp := ('*** ' + Names[1] + ' ***')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2

```

```

and_partner := (' and your partner (ie ' + Names[1] + ' and ' +
Names[2] + '))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2

```

```

NameDisp := ('*** ' + Names[1] + ' and ' + Names[2] + ' ***')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```
Holding[1] := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```
Holding[2] := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```
Holding[3] := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```
IntHold1[1] := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```
IntHold1[2] := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```
IntHold2[1] := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```
IntHold2[2] := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 7
  AND: Count1 IN [1 .. 4]
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)

```

```
Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1]) + ', ')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 7
  AND: Count1 IN [1 .. 4]
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts

```

```
IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1]) + ', ')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 7
  AND: Count1 IN [1 .. 4]
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 7
  AND: Count1 = 5
  AND: ((Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) AND
  (QAdInt1.Adult[1].ISALife <> Yes)) OR ((Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[2].ISALife <> Yes))

```

```

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[25]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 7
  AND: Count1 = 5
  AND: ((Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) AND
  (QAdInt1.Adult[1].ISALife <> Yes)) OR ((Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[2].ISALife <> Yes))
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) AND
  (QAdInt1.Adult[1].ISALife <> Yes)

```

```

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + UPCASE(AssName[25]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 7
  AND: Count1 = 5
  AND: ((Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) AND
  (QAdInt1.Adult[1].ISALife <> Yes)) OR ((Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts) AND (QAdInt1.Adult[2].ISALife <> Yes))
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts) AND
  (QAdInt1.Adult[2].ISALife <> Yes)

```

```

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + UPCASE(AssName[25]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 7
  AND: Count1 = 6
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)

```

```

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + 'BASIC ACCOUNTS, ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 7
  AND: Count1 = 6
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + 'BASIC ACCOUNTS, ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 7
  AND: Count1 = 6
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + 'BASIC ACCOUNTS, ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 7
  AND: Count1 = 7
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)

```

```

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[5]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 7
  AND: Count1 = 7
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + UPCASE(AssName[5]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 7
  AND: Count1 = 7
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + UPCASE(AssName[5]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)

```

```

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 5]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Count1 IN
QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 5]) + ',
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Count1 IN
QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 5]) + ',
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Profit IN
QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests)) OR (Profit IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)) OR
(SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[26]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Profit IN
QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests)) OR (Profit IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)) OR
(SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)
  AND: (SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Profit IN
QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests)

IntHold2[1] := (IntHold2[1] + UPCASE(AssName[26]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Profit IN
QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests)) OR (Profit IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)) OR
(SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)
  AND: (SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests) OR (Profit IN
QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)

IntHold2[2] := (IntHold2[2] + UPCASE(AssName[26]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (SharClub IN
QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)

Holding[2] := (Holding[2] + UPCASE(AssName[27]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (SharClub IN
QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests

```

```

IntHold2[1] := (IntHold2[1] + UPCASE(AssName[27]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (SharClub IN
QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests

```

```

IntHold2[2] := (IntHold2[2] + UPCASE(AssName[27]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 12
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[1].OtInvA) OR (Count1 IN
QAdInt5.Adult[2].OtInvA)

```

```

Holding[3] := (Holding[3] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 9]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 12
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[1].OtInvA) OR (Count1 IN
QAdInt5.Adult[2].OtInvA)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[1].OtInvA

```

```

IntHold3[1] := (IntHold3[1] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 9]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 12
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[1].OtInvA) OR (Count1 IN
QAdInt5.Adult[2].OtInvA)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[2].OtInvA

```

```

IntHold3[2] := (IntHold3[2] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 9]) + ', ')

```

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
AND: ((LEN (IntHold1[Count1]) > 2) OR (LEN (IntHold2[Count1]) > 2)) OR
      (LEN (IntHold3[Count1]) > 2)

```

TotInt

^Names[Count1]

Over the last 12 months, what was the overall amount of interest and dividends you received AFTER TAX from investments and savings?

^IntHold1[Count1]^IntHold2[Count1]^IntHold3[Count1]

0..99997

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
AND: ((LEN (IntHold1[Count1]) > 2) OR (LEN (IntHold2[Count1]) > 2)) OR
      (LEN (IntHold3[Count1]) > 2)
AND: AskTotInt[Count1] = Yes

```

TotInt

^Names[Count1]

Over the last 12 months, what was the overall amount of interest and dividends you received AFTER TAX from investments and savings?

^IntHold1[Count1]^IntHold2[Count1]^IntHold3[Count1]

0..99997

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: ((LEN (Holding[1]) > 2) OR (LEN (Holding[2]) > 2)) OR (LEN
(Holding[3]) > 2)

```

TotSav

^NameDisp^S4 SAVINGS

SHOW CARD ZZ

Thinking of your ^Holding[1]^Holding[2]^Holding[3] roughly what would you say is the current value held by you^and_partner?

INTERVIEWER: EXPLAIN AS APPROPRIATE: For current account(s), TAKE BALANCE AS AT END OF PREVIOUS MONTH/PAYMENT PERIOD. (IGNORE OVERDRAFTS).

^IncROI3

- (1) Less than ^P1,500
- (2) From ^P1,500 up to ^P3,000
- (3) From ^P3,000 up to ^P8,000
- (4) From ^P8,000 up to ^P20,000
- (5) From ^P20,000 up to ^P25,000
- (6) From ^P25,000 up to ^P30,000
- (7) From ^P30,000 up to ^P35,000
- (8) From ^P35,000 up to ^P40,000
- (9) Over ^P40,000
- (10) Does not wish to say

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
      RESERVECHECK

```

```

      RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```

would := 'would'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```

Thinking_of := 'Thinking of '

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
      AND: AdultNum = 1
      AND: ChildNum = 0

```

```

would := 'Would'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
      AND: AdultNum = 1
      AND: ChildNum = 0

```

```

Thinking_of := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
      AND: AdultNum = 1
      AND: ChildNum = 1

```

```

Thinking_of := (Thinking_of + 'you and your child, ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
      AND: AdultNum = 1
      AND: ChildNum > 1

```

```

Thinking_of := (Thinking_of + 'you and your children, ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
      AND: AdultNum = 2
      AND: ChildNum = 0

```

```

Thinking_of := (Thinking_of + 'both of you, ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: ChildNum = 1

```

```

Thinking_of := (Thinking_of + 'both of you and your child, ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: ChildNum > 1

```

```

Thinking_of := (Thinking_of + 'both of you and your children, ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```

ChildNames := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

ChildNames := '(' + ChNames[1])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum

```

```

ChildNames := (ChildNames + ' ' + ChNames[Count1])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

ChildNames := (ChildNames + '), ')

```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

IncChnge

^NameDisp^S4 SHOW CARD AAA

Now I'd like you to compare your present income with your income of twelve months ago. By income I mean money coming in regularly from any source, such as the ones on this card.

^Thinking_of^ChildNames^would you say your PRESENT income is higher, lower, or about the same as your income of 12 months ago?

'Regular' income is from jobs, pensions, benefits, and savings & investments. Exclude maintenance and one-off sources of income such as grants, loans, redundancy payments, and living off capital.

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS A QUESTION OF OPINION.

- (1) Present income higher
- (2) Present income lower
- (3) About the same

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

BUTime

End time in Benefit Unit (displayed for testing only)

TIME

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: BUTime = EMPTY AND IncChnge <> EMPTY

```

BUTime := SYSTIME

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: BUTime.ABSTIME >= BenSTime.ABSTIME

```

BUMins := ((BUTime.ABSTIME - BenSTime.ABSTIME) / 60000)

```

DISPLAY IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: Test = Yes

```

BUTime

End time in Benefit Unit (displayed for testing only)

TIME

```

DISPLAY IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: Test = Yes

```

BUMins

Total minutes in benefit unit (displayed for testing only)

0.00..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
AND: IncChnge = High

```

higher_lower := 'higher'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
AND: NOT (IncChnge = High)

```

higher_lower := 'lower'

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]

```

IncHiLow

^NameDisp

About how much ^higher_lower is your PRESENT income, compared to 12 months ago?
INTERVIEWER: PROBE TO CLASSIFY.

@|@|@|Annual@|@|@|Monthly@|@|Weekly
 1.@|Up to@|@|^P2,500@|@|@|^P200@|@|@|^P50
 2.@|From @|@|^P2,501 - ^P5,500@|@|^P201 - ^P450@|@|^P51 - ^P100
 3.@|@|@|^P5,501 - ^P8,000@|@|^P451 - ^P650@|@|^P101 - ^P150
 4.@|@|@|^P8,001 - ^P10,000@|@|^P651 - ^P800@|@|^P151 - ^P200
 5.@|@|@|^P10,001 or more@|@|^P801 or more@|@|^P201 or more.

- (1) Up to ^P2,500 ^higher_lower
- (2) From ^P2,501 - ^P5,500 ^higher_lower
- (3) ^P5,501 - ^P8,000 ^higher_lower
- (4) ^P8,001 - ^P10,000 ^higher_lower
- (5) ^P10,001 or more ^higher_lower

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: (((AdultNum = 1) AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No)) AND
(QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCApp = No)) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
(QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No)) AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCApp = No))
AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].TaxNotr = No)) AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].NTCApp =
No))

```

IncOld

^NameDisp

Card BBB. I would like you to think about your total household income between April 2001 and March 2002. Which one of the categories on this card best describes your annual income?

@|Annual@|@|@|Monthly@|@|Weekly

- 1.@|^P0 - ^P5,000@|@|^P0 - ^P400@|@|^P0 - ^P100
- 2.@|^P5,001 - ^P11,000@|@|^P401 - ^P900@|@|^P101 - ^P200
- 3.@|^P11,001 - ^P13,000@|^P901 - ^P1,100@|@|^P201 - ^P250
- 4.@|^P13,001 - ^P15,000@|^P1,101 - ^P1,250@|@|^P251 - ^P300
- 5.@|^P15,001 - ^P19,000@|^P1,251 - ^P1,600@|@|^P301 - ^P350
- 6.@|^P19,001 - ^P23,000@|^P1,601 - ^P1,900@|@|^P351 - ^P450
- 7.@|^P23,001 - ^P50,000@|^P1,901 - ^P4,150@|@|^P451 - ^P950
- 8.@|^P50,001 - ^P58,000@|^P4,151 - ^P4,850@|@|^P951 - ^P1,100
- 9.@|^P58,001 - ^P66,000@|^P4,851 - ^P5,500@|@|^P1,101 - ^P1,250
- 10.@|^P66,001 or above@|^P5,501 or above@|@|^P1,251 or above.

- (1) ^P0 - ^P5,000
- (2) ^P5,001 - ^P11,000
- (3) ^P11,001 - ^P13,000
- (4) ^P13,001 - ^P15,000
- (5) ^P15,001 - ^P19,000
- (6) ^P19,001 - ^P23,000
- (7) ^P23,001 - ^P50,000
- (8) ^P50,001 - ^P58,000
- (9) ^P58,001 - ^P66,000
- (10) ^P66,001 or above

FRS0304C.BU[.QNS.Ad[]

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

assnam[10] := 'Capital Bonds'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

assnam[11] := 'Index-linked Certificates'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

assnam[12] := 'Fixed Interest Certificates'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

assnam[13] := 'Pensioner's Income Bonds'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

assnam[14] := 'SAYE'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

assnam[15] := 'Premium Bonds'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

assnam[16] := 'Income Bonds'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

assnam[17] := 'Deposit Bonds'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

assnam[18] := 'First Option Bonds'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

assnam[19] := 'Yearly Plan'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

assnam[20] := 'Fixed Rate Savings Bonds'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

assnam[21] := 'Guaranteed Equity Bonds'

FRS0304C.BU[.QNS.Ad[.QNSAmt[

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 21
AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes

PersId

*** ^Names[k] ***^S10 SAVINGS

You said ^You had ^assnam[nsnum]:
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 21
AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes

AdCh

*** ^Names[k] ***^S10 SAVINGS

You said ^You had ^assnam[nsnum]:

- (1) Independent adult
- (2) Child or dependent adult

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 21
AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes
```

NSAmt

*** ^Names[k] ***^S10 SAVINGS

You said ^You had ^assnam[nsnum]:

SHOW CARD CCC

In which group on this card does the value of the investment fall?

- (1) ^P1 - ^P50
- (2) ^P51 - ^P100
- (3) ^P101 - ^P250
- (4) ^P251 - ^P500
- (5) ^P501 - ^P1000
- (6) ^P1001 - ^P2000
- (7) ^P2001 - ^P3000
- (8) ^P3001 - ^P5000
- (9) ^P5001 - ^P10,000
- (10) ^P10,001 - ^P20,000
- (11) ^P20,001 - ^P30,000
- (12) ^P30,001 or over

FRS0304C.BU[.QNS.Ad[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 21
  AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes

```

QNSAmt[nsnum].BenUnit := PBNum

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 21
  AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes

```

QNSAmt[nsnum].PersId := PPerson

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 21
  AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes

```

QNSAmt[nsnum].AdCh := PAdCh

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Ov40000]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 21
  AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes

```

QNSAmt[nsnum].AsseType := nsnum

FRS0304C.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.BU[].Assets

Assets

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: Edit = No
```

Savings

THERE ARE NOW A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS.

(1) Continue

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
```

AName := Names[[PersCont]

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QCurrAC[]

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

Account[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

Account[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

Account[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QCurrAC[.Account[

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

BenUnit

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

Person

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

AsseType := 1

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))

```

Seq

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))

```

LPNo := PPersCont

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]) AND (Basic IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[])

```

bank := 'Basic Bank or Current'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]) AND (Basic IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[])

```

account := 'accounts'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]

```

bank := 'Current'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]

```

account := 'account(s)'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]

```

bank := 'Basic Bank'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]

```

account := 'account(s)'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: NOT (Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[])

```

bank := 'Basic Bank/Current'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: NOT (Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[])

```

account := 'account(s)'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

Order := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

first := 'first'

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

AnyMon

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask you about your ^bank account(s):

At the end of last (month/pay period), did you have any money left in your ^account, after your household expenditure?

INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES ANY JOINT ACCOUNTS.

^IncROI1

- (1) Yes - money in (one or more) account(s)
- (2) No - no money in any ^bank account
- (3) No longer have any ^bank account(s)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

Order := 'next'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

first := 'next'

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]) AND (Basic IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[])

```

KindAC

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

ASK

Which accounts shall we deal with ^first ...READ...

- (1) ...Current Accounts
 - (2) Basic Accounts
-

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

AccName

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Is this account in your name only, or held jointly with someone else?

- (1) In respondent's name only
 - (2) Joint account
-

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: AccName <> Sole

```

```

JOINT_SHARE := ('
INTERVIEWER: FOR ANY JOINT ' + 'ACCOUNTS, ONLY GIVE THIS
PERSON'S ' + 'SHARE OF THE BALANCE.
')

```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

MuchLeft

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Roughly how much was left in the ^Order account at the end of last (month/pay period)?

^IncROI2

^JOINT_SHARE

ENTER WHOLE ^P's ONLY.

0..999997

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: Edit = No
  MuchLeft < 4289

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 4

```

More

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered all accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No, has no more ^bank accounts
- (3) No, has another ^bank account but it contains no money

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 4
AND: ((ppcount = 1) AND (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]))
AND: (Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[])
(More <> No) AND INVOLVING(QAdInt1.Adult[] .Accounts[] [LPNo],More)

```

You said you had both a Current Account and Basic Bank account, but you have only given details of one of these.

If the respondent has both Basic Bank and Current accounts, but has no money in the account for which they have not yet given details, please use code 3 'No, has another account but it contains no money'.

If the respondent does not have both of these accounts please amend the information that you have recorded at the Accounts question.

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QCurrAC[] (continued)

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets (continued)**Assets**

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 2 TO 5

```

```

SavAcc[j] := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 2 TO 5
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[j].Asset = Yes

```

```

SavAcc[j] := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[25].Asset = Yes

```

```

SavAcc[6] := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (PA[PersCont].A[25].Asset = Yes)

```

```

SavAcc[6] := 0

```

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QASaveAC[]

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
  (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

Account[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
  (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

Account[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
  (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

Account[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QASaveAC[.Account[

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))

```

SavName[2] := 'NSB Ordinary Account'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))

```

SavName[3] := 'NSB Investment Account'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))

```

SavName[4] := 'TESSA'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))

```

SavName[5] := 'Savings A/C'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))

```

SavName[6] := 'ISA'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR sx := 2 TO 6
  AND: SavAcc[sx] = 1

```

Accounts := (Accounts + SavName[sx] + '(s), ')

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR sx := 2 TO 6
  AND: SavAcc[sx] = 1

```

SavCodes := (SavCodes + STR(sx,1) + ': ' + SavName[sx] + '')

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: LEN (Accounts) > 2
  AND: SUBSTRING (Accounts, LEN (Accounts) - 1, 2) = ,

```

Accounts := SUBSTRING(Accounts,1,LENGTH(Accounts) - 2)

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))

```

BenUnit

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

BU number

0..7

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

```

Person

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

```

AsseType

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Type of asset

0..27

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

```

Seq

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

```

Intro

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask you about your ^Accounts that you mentioned earlier.

Do you still have these accounts?

- (1) STILL has any such accounts
- (2) ALL such accounts now disposed of
- (3) Does not wish to give details of such accounts

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount = 1

```

first := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

first := 'next'

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

KindOf

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

ASK OR CODE: Which accounts shall we deal with ^first?

^SavCodes

2..6

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf = RESPONSE
SavAcc[KindOf] = 1

```

The code at 'KindOf' is not valid for this question.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf IN [2 .. 5]

```

AsseType := KindOf

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf = 6

```

AsseType := 25

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
  (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindOf = RESPONSE
```

AccDisp := SavName[KindOf]

```
DISPLAY IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
  (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindOf = RESPONSE
```

AccDisp

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Displays kind of account currently dealt with.

STRING[22]

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
  (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindOf IN [2 .. 3, 5]
```

AccName

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Is this account in your name only, or held jointly with someone else?

- (1) Sole account
- (2) Joint account

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindOf IN [2 .. 3, 5]
  AND: (KindOf IN [2 .. 3, 5]) AND (AccName <> Sole)

```

```

JOINT_SHARE := ('
INTERVIEWER: FOR ANY JOINT ' + 'ACCOUNTS, ONLY GIVE THIS
PERSON'S SHARE ' + 'OF THE BALANCE.')

```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

MuchAcc

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

For an ISA do not include any savings held in Life Insurance.

1..999997

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: Edit = No
  (AdCh = Adult) AND (MuchAcc < 12397)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 7

```

More

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered all accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QASaveAC[] (continued)

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 7
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[2] = 1) OR (SavAcc[3] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[4] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets (continued)

Assets

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 6 TO 9
```

EType[j] := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 6 TO 9
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[j].Asset = Yes
```

EType[j] := 1

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[]

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)

```

TDo := No

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

Equity[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

Equity[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

Equity[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

EquiName[6] := 'Government Gilt-edged stock'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

EquiName[7] := 'Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

EquiName[8] := 'Stocks & Shares'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

EquiName[9] := 'PEP'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ex := 6 TO 9
  AND: EType[ex] = 1

```

```

EquiCodes := (EquiCodes + STR(ex,1) + ': ' + EquiName[ex] + '
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ex := 6 TO 9
  AND: EType[ex] = 1

```

```

EquitTxt := (EquitTxt + EquiName[ex] + ', ')

```

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

BDo

```

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

```

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

BenUnit

```

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

```

BU number

0..7

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

Person

```

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

```

Person Id.

0..14

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

AsseType

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Type of asset

0..27

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

Seq

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

```

Intro

***^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask you about your ^EquitTxt that you mentioned earlier.

Do you still have such assets?

- (1) STILL has any such assets
- (2) ALL such assets now disposed of
- (3) Does not wish to give details of such assets

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

```

order := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

order := 'next'

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

KindOf

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Now I'd like to deal with each investment in turn...

ASK OR CODE: Which investment shall we deal with ^order?

^EquiCodes

6..9

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
EType[KindOf] = 1

```

The code at KindOf is not valid for this question.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf IN [6 .. 9]

```

AsseType := KindOf

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf = 6

```

Prompt := 'Please describe it as fully as possible.'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindOf IN [7, 9]

```

**Prompt := ('Please give the name of the company ' + 'and the
name of the fund, policy, ' + 'bond, etc.')**

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindOf = 8

```

**Prompt := ('Please give the full name of the ' + 'company, and
describe the shares as ' + 'fully as possible.')**

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

NameOf

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Give full details of the name of the company issuing or managing the shares/unit trusts/PEP, and the full name of the investment.

STRING[40]

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: AsseType = 9

```

HowMany := 1

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
            (EType[9] = 1)
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
      AND: NOT (AsseType = 9)
```

HowMany

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

How many shares/bonds/units do you hold?

FOR JOINT HOLDINGS, ONLY GIVE THIS PERSON'S SHARE.

1..999997

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
            (EType[9] = 1)
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
      AND: NOT (AsseType = 9)
      (HowMany <= 5000) OR HowMany=NONRESPONSE
```

Are you sure? Over 5000 sounds rather large for any individual holding. Please check your answer.

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
            (EType[9] = 1)
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

HowHold

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Approximately how much is the value of that holding?

^IncROI3

ENTER WHOLE ^P's ONLY.

FOR JOINT HOLDINGS, ONLY GIVE THIS PERSON'S SHARE.

0..999997

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (HowHold < 16574)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: AsseType = 6

```

PIPeriod

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

What is the period of the plan?

WAR LOANS SHOULD BE CODED AS UNDATED (4)

- (1) Up to 5 years (shorts)
 - (2) 5-15 years (mediums)
 - (3) Over 15 years (longs)
 - (4) Undated
-

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])

```

BDo := Yes

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])

```

Spare

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

FOR EDIT USE, ENTER AMOUNT.

TO LEAVE IT FOR NOW, PRESS <Enter> AND SUPPRESS WARNING.

IF AMOUNT CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED, CODE DON'T KNOW <Ctrl+K>.

0.999997

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])
AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

BDo := No

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

A VALUE IS GIVEN FOR SHARES/BONDS/UNITS, THIS CAN BE CHECKED.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 10

```

More

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered all accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
(EType[9] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
            (EType[9] = 1)
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
            (EType[9] = 1)
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: Equity[pcount].BDo = Yes

```

TDo := Yes

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)) OR
    (EType[9] = 1)
  AND: QAEquity[PersCont].TDo = Yes

IAssDo := Yes
```

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QACertif[]

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
    Yes)

```

TDo := No

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
    Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

Certif[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
    Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

Certif[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
    Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

Certif[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

BenUnit

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Person

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

AsseType

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Type of asset

0..27

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

Seq

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

```

Intro

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask you about your Index-Linked and Fixed Interest Certificates, dealing with each issue in turn.

INTERVIEWER CODE:

- (1) TO CONTINUE
- (3) Does not wish to give details of such assets

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

```

order := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

order := 'next'

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

Issue

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

What is the ^order issue that you hold?

INTERVIEWER: IF ISSUE NUMBER NOT KNOWN, ENTER DK, AND ESTABLISH WHETHER Index-linked or Fixed Interest AT THE NEXT QUESTION.

STRING[20]

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

IdxFix

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

INTERVIEWER CODE: Is this issue Index-linked or Fixed Interest?

- (1) Index-linked
- (2) Fixed Interest

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

IssDate

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

When did you acquire that issue?

ENTER DATE (IF DAY NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH).

DATE

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
(IssDate <= QSignIn.StartDat) OR IssDate=NONRESPONSE

```

You have entered a future date, please amend.

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
(IssDate.YEAR > 1920) OR IssDate=NONRESPONSE

```

Please check, this seem too long ago.

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

IssVal

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

What was the total value of the certificate when you acquired it?

ENTER WHOLE ^P's ONLY.

1..999997

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (IssVal < 9001)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY

```

BDo := Yes

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY

```

Spare

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

FOR EDIT USE, ENTER AMOUNT.

TO LEAVE IT FOR NOW, PRESS <Enter> AND SUPPRESS WARNING.

IF AMOUNT CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED, CODE DON'T KNOW <Ctrl+K>.

0..999997

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY
AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

BDo := No

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

A VALUE IS GIVEN FOR National Savings and Investments Certificates, THIS CAN BE CHECKED.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 5

```

More

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered all accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
      Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
      Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```


FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QACertif[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: Certif[pcount].BDo = Yes

```

TDo := Yes

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets (continued)**Assets**

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = Index
PA[.A[.Asset[PersCont,11] = Yes

```

Previously, in the Benefit Unit questionnaire (OtInvA), you recorded some Fixed Interest Certificates, but no Index-linked Certificates. If the respondent has any Index-linked Certificates, please go back and change OtInvA, else change here (at IdxFix).

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = Fixed
PA[.A[.Asset[PersCont,12] = Yes

```

Previously, in the Benefit Unit questionnaire (OtInvA), you recorded some Index-linked Certificates, but no Fixed Interest Certificates. If the respondent has any Fixed Interest Certificates, please go back and change OtInvA, else change here (at IdxFix).

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = Index

```

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 11

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = Fixed

```

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 12

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
  AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = NONRESPONSE
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes

```

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 11

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
  AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = NONRESPONSE
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes

```

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 12

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
  AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)

```

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 11

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
    Yes)
  AND: QACertif[PersCont].TDo = Yes

```

IAssDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

QPGIB[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

QPGIB[PersCont].Person := PersCont

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

QPGIB[PersCont].AsseType := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

QPGIB[PersCont].Seq := 1

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QPGIB[

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

BenUnit

```

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
BU number

0..7

```

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

Person

```

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Person Id.

0..14

```

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

AsseType

```

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Type of asset

0..27

```

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

Seq

```

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

Intro

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask about your PENSIONER'S GUARANTEED INCOME BOND.

INTERVIEWER CODE:

- (1) TO CONTINUE
 - (3) Does not wish to give details of such assets
-

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
  AND: Intro = Still

```

PGIBVal

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

What is the total value of the Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bond that you hold?
ENTER WHOLE ^P's ONLY.

INTERVIEWER: IF BOND HELD JOINTLY, ONLY GIVE THIS PERSON'S SHARE.

0..999997

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
  AND: Intro = Still
  AND: Edit = No
  PGIBVal < 15615

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
AND: Edit = No
(PGIBVal <= 100000) OR PGIBVal=NONRESPONSE

```

Are you sure?

The maximum value for Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bonds is ^P100,000. Please amend the amount or explain circumstances in a Note.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
AND: Edit = No
(PGIBVal >= 500) OR PGIBVal=NONRESPONSE

```

Are you sure?

The minimum value for Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bonds is ^P500. Please amend the amount or explain circumstances in a Note.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[]

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes

```

TDo := No

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

SAYE[pcount].BenUnit := PBu

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

SAYE[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

SAYE[pcount].AsseType := 14

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

SAYE[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

BenUnit

```

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
BU number

0..7

```

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

Person

```

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Person Id.

0..14

```

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

AsseType

```

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Type of asset

0..27

```

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

Seq

```

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

I

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask you about your Save-As-You-Earn (SAYE) schemes dealing with each one in turn.

INTERVIEWER CODE:

- (1) TO CONTINUE
 - (3) Does not wish to give details of such assets
-

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

order := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

order := 'next'

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

T

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Thinking of the ^order scheme, is this a NATIONAL SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS scheme, or is it with a bank or building society?

- (1) National Savings & Investments
- (2) Bank/Building Society

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (T = NatSav) OR (T = DONTKNOW)

```

IssHold

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Which issue do you hold?

STRING[20]

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

SAYEDat

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

When did you start the SAYE?

ENTER DATE (IF DAY NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH).

DATE

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
(SAYEDat <= QSignIn.StartDat) OR SAYEDat=NONRESPONSE
```

You have entered a future date, please amend.

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
(SAYEDat.YEAR > 1920) OR SAYEDat=NONRESPONSE
```

Please check, this seem too long ago.

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

SAYEPd

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Interviewers: under the current SAYE schemes, savers can choose a 3, 5 or 7 year period. So on recent SAYE schemes (since 1995) you would only expect answers of 3, 5 or 7.

1..40

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

Amount

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

How much do you regularly pay?

0.01..999997.00

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)

```

Pd

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

AmtNow

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Approximately how much is there in the SAYE. now?

ENTER WHOLE ^P's ONLY.

0..999997

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = Yes
Pd <> Note

```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
AND: T = NatSav
((SAYEDat.YEAR < 1994) OR ((SAYEDat.YEAR = 1994) AND (SAYEDat.MONTH < 12))) AND INVOLVING(SAYEDat)

```

Are you sure? Save As You Earn ended in Nov 1994 (although schemes starting before then are still valid). Please check with the respondent.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
AmtNow < 5231

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
AND: (AmtNow > 12000) AND AmtNow <> NONRESPONSE
T = NatSav

```

Are you sure? The value of National Savings and Investments SAYE schemes cannot normally exceed ^P12000. Please check your answer.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY

```

BDo := Yes

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY

```

Spare

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

FOR EDIT USE, ENTER AMOUNT.

TO LEAVE IT FOR NOW, PRESS <Enter> AND SUPPRESS WARNING.

IF AMOUNT CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED, CODE DON'T KNOW <Ctrl+K>.

0..999997

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

BDo := No

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

A VALUE IS GIVEN FOR SAYE, THIS CAN BE CHECKED.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (I = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 5

```

More

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered all accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: SAYE[pcount].BDo = Yes
```

TDo := Yes

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets (continued)**Assets**

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: QSAYE[PersCont].TDo = Yes

```

IAssDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

```

QPremium[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

```

QPremium[PersCont].Person := PersCont

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

```

QPremium[PersCont].AsseType := 15

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

```

QPremium[PersCont].Seq := 1

FRS0304C.BU[].Assets.QPremium[]

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
```

BenUnit

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
BU number

0..7
```

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
```

Person

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Person Id.

0..14
```

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
```

AsseType

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Type of asset

0..27
```

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
```

Seq

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Asset sequence number.

0..10
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

```

AdCh := Adult

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

```

CPBonds := UPCASE(PBonds)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

```

Prem

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask about your ^CPBonds.

What is the total value of your ^PBonds?

ENTER WHOLE ^P's ONLY.

1..999997

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: AsseType = 15
  (AdCh = Adult) AND (Prem < 5031)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets (continued)**Assets**

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

```

```

QNSIB[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

```

```

QNSIB[PersCont].Person := PersCont

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

```

```

QNSIB[PersCont].Seq := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

```

```

QNSIB[PersCont].AsseType := 16

```


FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

```

BenUnit

```

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
BU number

0..7

```

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

```

Person

```

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Person Id.

0..14

```

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

```

AsseType

```

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Type of asset

0..27

```

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

```

Seq

```

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

```

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

```

Intro

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask about your NATIONAL SAVINGS & INVESTMENTS INCOME BONDS.

INTERVIEWER CODE:

- (1) TO CONTINUE
 - (3) Does not wish to give details of such assets
-

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still

```

NSIB

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

You said that you have some National Savings & Investments Income Bonds.
How many Income Bonds do you have?

0..999997

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still

```

NSIBVal

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

What is the total value of the National Savings & Investments Income Bonds that you hold?

ENTER WHOLE ^P's ONLY.

1..999997

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (NSIBVal < 14798)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
(FRAC(NSIBVal / 1000) <= 0.01) OR NSIBVal=NONRESPONSE

```

Please check. These are normally only available in multiples of ^P1000.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QABonds[]

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
    Yes)

```

TDo := No

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
    Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

Bond[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
    Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

Bond[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
    Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

Bond[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0304C.BU[[]].Assets.QABonds[[]].Bond[[]]

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

BenUnit

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
BU number

0..7
```

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Person

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Person Id.

0..14
```

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

AsseType

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Type of asset

0..27
```

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
    Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

Seq

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
 Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
    Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
    Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

Intro

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask about your ^bondname Bonds, dealing with each issue in turn.

INTERVIEWER CODE:

- (1) TO CONTINUE
- (3) Does not wish to give details of such assets

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
    Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

order := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

order := 'next'

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: BondType = 1

```

CapDep

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

INTERVIEWER CODE: Is this bond a Capital Bond or a Deposit Bond?

- (1) Capital Bond
 - (2) Deposit Bond
-

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

BondDat

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Thinking of the ^order bond, when did you acquire it?

ENTER DATE (IF DAY NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH).

DATE

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  (BondDat <= QSignIn.StartDat) OR BondDat=NONRESPONSE

```

You have entered a future date, please amend.

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
(BondDat.YEAR > 1920) OR BondDat=NONRESPONSE

```

Please check, this seem too long ago.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (CapDep = Deposit) AND (BondDat.YEAR >= 1989)
ERROR

```

Deposit bonds were withdrawn from sale in 1988. Please check that the date has been entered correctly and that the correct type of bond has been entered.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (CapDep = Deposit) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2002, 7, 1))
ERROR

```

Deposit bonds were all redeemed in June 2002. Please check that the correct type of bond has been entered.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: CapDep = Capital

```

is_value := 'was the original value'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
    Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: NOT (CapDep = Capital)

```

is_value := 'is the total value'

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
    Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

BondVal

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

What ^is_value of the bond?

ENTER WHOLE ^P's ONLY.

1..999997

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
    Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: (BondType = 1) AND BondVal <> NONRESPONSE
  (FRAC(BondVal / 100) <= 0.01) OR (FRAC(BondVal / 50) <= 0.01)

```

Please check. These are normally only available in multiples of either ^P50 or ^P100.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
    Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: (BondType = 1) AND BondVal <> NONRESPONSE
  AND: Edit = No
  (AdCh = Adult) AND (BondVal < 7001)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (BondType = 1) AND BondVal <> NONRESPONSE
AND: CapDep = Capital

```

BondSer

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

What is the series number of the bond?

0..97

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY

```

BDo := Yes

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY

```

Spare

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

FOR EDIT USE, ENTER AMOUNT.

TO LEAVE IT FOR NOW, PRESS <Enter> AND SUPPRESS WARNING.

IF AMOUNT CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED, CODE DON'T KNOW <Ctrl+K>.

0..999997

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
  AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

BDo := No

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
  (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

A VALUE IS GIVEN FOR ^bondname BONDS, THIS CAN BE CHECKED.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: ppcount < PMax

```

More

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered all accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
      Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
      Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
      Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      RESERVECHECK

      RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0304C.BU[].Assets.QABonds[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: Bond[pcount].BDo = Yes
```

TDo := Yes

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets (continued)**Assets**

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: QABonds[PersCont].TDo = Yes

```

IAssDo := Yes

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = Capital
  PA[] .A[] .Asset[PersCont,10] = Yes

```

Previously, in the Benefit Unit questionnaire, you recorded some Deposit Bonds, but no Capital Bonds. If the respondent has any Capital Bonds, please go back and change in the BU qu'aire, else change here (at CapDep).

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = Deposit
  PA[] .A[] .Asset[PersCont,17] = Yes

```

Previously, in the Benefit Unit questionnaire, you recorded some Capital Bonds, but no Deposit Bonds. If the respondent has any Deposit Bonds, please go back and change in the BU qu'aire, else change here (at CapDep).

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = Capital

```

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 10

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = Deposit

```

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 17

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = NONRESPONSE
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes

```

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 10

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = NONRESPONSE
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes

```

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 17

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)

```

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 10

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

```

QFirstOp[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
```

QFirstOp[PersCont].Person := PersCont

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
```

QFirstOp[PersCont].AsseType := 18

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
```

QFirstOp[PersCont].Seq := 1

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QFirstOp[]

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
```

BenUnit

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
BU number

0..7
```

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
```

Person

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Person Id.

0..14
```

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
```

AsseType

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Type of asset

0..27
```

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
```

Seq

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Asset sequence number.

0..10
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

```

AdCh := Adult

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

```

CPBonds := UPCASE(PBonds)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

```

Prem

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask about your ^CPBonds.

What is the total value of your ^PBonds?

ENTER WHOLE ^P's ONLY.

1..999997

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: AsseType = 15
  (AdCh = Adult) AND (Prem < 5031)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets (continued)**Assets**

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

QYPlan[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

QYPlan[PersCont].Person := PersCont

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

QYPlan[PersCont].AsseType := 19

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

QYPlan[PersCont].Seq := 1

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QYPlan[

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

BenUnit

```

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
BU number

0..7

```

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

Person

```

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Person Id.

0..14

```

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

AsseType

```

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Type of asset

0..27

```

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

Seq

```

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

AdCh := Adult

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

CPBonds := UPCASE(PBonds)

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

Prem

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask about your ^CPBonds.

What is the total value of your ^PBonds?

ENTER WHOLE ^P's ONLY.

1..999997

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: AsseType = 15
  (AdCh = Adult) AND (Prem < 5031)

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.BU[].Assets.QFixRate[]

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes

```

TDo := No

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

FRBond[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

FRBond[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

FRBond[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

BenUnit

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
BU number

0..7
```

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Person

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Person Id.

0..14
```

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

AsseType

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Type of asset

0..27
```

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Seq

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Asset sequence number.

0..10
```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

Intro

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask you about your Fixed Rate Savings Bonds, dealing with each issue in turn.

INTERVIEWER CODE:

- (1) TO CONTINUE
 - (3) Does not wish to give details of such assets
-

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

order := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

order := 'next'

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

Issue

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

What is the ^order issue that you hold?

1..20

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

BondDat

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

In which month and year did you acquire that issue?

ENTER DATE, USING '15TH' FOR DAY OF MONTH.

DATE

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

BondVal

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

What was the original value of the bond?

ENTER WHOLE ^P's ONLY.

500..1000000

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

BondPd

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

What is the period of your Fixed Rate Savings Bond?

- (1) One Year
- (2) Three Years
- (3) Five Years

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

BondType

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Do you receive a monthly income from the bond or is the interest added to the bond?

- (1) Monthly income
- (2) Interest added to bond value

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
      AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
```

BDo := Yes

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY

```

Spare

***^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

FOR EDIT USE, ENTER AMOUNT.

TO LEAVE IT FOR NOW, PRESS <Enter> AND SUPPRESS WARNING.

IF AMOUNT CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED, CODE DON'T KNOW <Ctrl+K>.

0..999997

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

BDo := No

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

A VALUE IS GIVEN FOR FIXED RATE SAVINGS BONDS, THIS CAN BE CHECKED.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
      RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
      RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
      RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
      RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 5

```

More

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Do you have any more Fixed Rate Savings Bonds

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: FRBond[pcount].BDo = Yes

```

TDo := Yes

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0304C.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: QFixRate[PersCont].TDo = Yes
```

```
IAssDo := Yes
```

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[]

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes

```

TDo := No

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

```

GEquity[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

```

GEquity[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

```

GEquity[pcount].AsseType := 21

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

```

GEquity[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

BenUnit

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
BU number

0..7
```

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

Person

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Person Id.

0..14
```

```
RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

AsseType

```
*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
Type of asset

0..27
```

```

RECORD IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))

```

Seq

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS
 Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

Intro

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Now I'd like to ask you about your Guaranteed Equity Bond schemes dealing with each one in turn.

INTERVIEWER CODE:

- (1) TO CONTINUE
- (3) Does not wish to give details of such assets

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

order := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

order := 'next'

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

GEBType

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Thinking of the ^order scheme is this a NATIONAL SAVINGS scheme or is it with a BANK or BUILDING SOCIETY?

- (1) National Savings
 - (2) Bank / Building Society
-

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

GEBDat

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

When did you start the Guaranteed Equity Bond?

ENTER DATE (IF DAY NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH).

DATE

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  (GEBDat <= QSignIn.StartDat) OR GEBDat=NONRESPONSE

```

You have entered a future date, please amend.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
      AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

GEBPd

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Is your scheme five, six or seven years?

INTERVIEWER: Under the current G.E.B. Scheme savers can choose a 5, 6 or 7 year period.

- (1) Five years
- (2) Six Years
- (3) Seven years
- (4) Other period (make a note of other period)

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
      AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

Amount

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

How much do you regularly pay?

0.01..999997.00

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)
```

Pd

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these (EXPLAIN IN A NOTE)

```
ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

AmtNow

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Approximately how much is there in the Guaranteed Equity Bonds now?

ENTER WHOLE ^P's ONLY.

0..999997

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = Yes
Pd <> Note

```

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
AmtNow < 5231

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that
 your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY

```

BDo := Yes

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY

```

Spare

*** ^AName ***^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

FOR EDIT USE, ENTER AMOUNT.

TO LEAVE IT FOR NOW, PRESS <Enter> AND SUPPRESS WARNING.

IF AMOUNT CANNOT BE ESTABLISHED, CODE DON'T KNOW <Ctrl+K>.

0..999997

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
  AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

BDo := No

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
  (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

A VALUE IS GIVEN FOR GEquity, THIS CAN BE CHECKED.

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: ppcount < 5

```

More

*** ^AName *** ^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S^S ASSETS

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered all accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: GEquity[pcount].BDo = Yes
```

TDo := Yes

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.BU[.Assets (continued)**Assets**

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: QGEquity[PersCont].TDo = Yes

```

IAssDo := Yes

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: IAssDo = Yes

```

AssDone

EDITOR: The Assets Block still requires checking!
Do you wish to do it now?

Press <Ctrl E> to find suppressed warnings.
or 2 for 'No' to leave it until later.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: IAssDo = Yes

```

AssDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: NOT (IAssDo = Yes)

```

AssDone := Yes

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND (AssDone = Yes)
IAssDo <> Yes

```

EDITOR: The Assets section still requires checking!
Press <Enter> and <Ctrl E> to find suppressed warnings.

FRS0304C.BU[.QEnd

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

```

```

CC := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Number := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

CC := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

```

```

CC := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Number := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: PProx[Number] = Personal
  AND: (Number = 1) OR (PProx[1] = Proxy)

```

```

Alright := ('Sometime in the future, there may be a ' +
'follow-up study to this one. Such a study ' + 'would have to
be agreed with the Department ' + 'for Work and Pensions. If
there was another ' + 'study, would it be all right for us to '
+ 'contact you again?')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Number := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: PProx[Number] = Personal
  AND: (Number = 1) OR (PProx[1] = Proxy)

```

```

Alright2 := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Number := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: PProx[Number] = Personal
  AND: NOT ((Number = 1) OR (PProx[1] = Proxy))

```

```

Alright := ('(Sometime in the future, there may be a ' +
'follow-up study to this one. Such a study ' + 'would have to
be agreed with the Department ' + 'for Work and Pensions. If
there was another ' + 'study, would it be all right for us to
contact ' + 'you again?'))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Number := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: PProx[Number] = Personal
  AND: NOT ((Number = 1) OR (PProx[1] = Proxy))

```

```

Alright2 := '

```

```

(And would that be all right for you?)'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Number := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: PProx[Number] = Proxy

```

```

Future[Number] := No

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Number := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

CC := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

CC := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Number := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Future[Number] = Yes) OR (Future[Number] = Depends)
  AND: (((Number = 1) OR (PProx[1] = Proxy)) OR (Future[1] = No)) OR
  Future[1] = NONRESPONSE

```

```

Alright := ('Supposing that some other independent research ' +
'organisation, rather than ourselves, were ' + 'carrying out
that survey, would it be all right ' + 'for us to pass on your
details to them?')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Number := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Future[Number] = Yes) OR (Future[Number] = Depends)
  AND: (((Number = 1) OR (PProx[1] = Proxy)) OR (Future[1] = No)) OR
  Future[1] = NONRESPONSE

```

```

Alright2 := (' By that, I mean your name and address, ' +
'phone number and, if necessary, the answers you ' + 'have
given me today.

```

```

')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Number := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Future[Number] = Yes) OR (Future[Number] = Depends)
  AND: NOT (((Number = 1) OR (PProx[1] = Proxy)) OR (Future[1] = No)) OR
  Future[1] = NONRESPONSE

```

```

Alright := ('(Supposing that some other independent research '
+ 'organisation, rather than ourselves, were ' + 'carrying out
that survey, would it be all right ' + 'for us to pass on your
details to them?')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Number := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Future[Number] = Yes) OR (Future[Number] = Depends)
  AND: NOT (((Number = 1) OR (PProx[1] = Proxy)) OR (Future[1] = No)) OR
  Future[1] = NONRESPONSE

```

```

Alright2 := (' By that, I mean your name and address, ' +
'phone number and, if necessary, the answers you ' + 'have
given me today?')' + '

```

```

(And would that be all right for you?')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR Number := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

CC := ''

```

```

CHECK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: OBLater <> 2

```

OBRemind

REMINDER: In the Benefits section, don't forget that you're due to Consult an Order Book!

(Now press <1> and <Enter> to continue.)

(1) Continue

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: Sex[1] = Male

```

```

THEIR := 'HIS'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: NOT (Sex[1] = Male)

```

```

THEIR := 'HER'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: Person[2] <> 97

```

```

S := 'S'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: Person[2] <> 97

```

```

THEIR := 'THEIR'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

NCSRTxt := ('

```

```

INTERVIEWER: NOW COMPLETE THE RECALL ' + 'DETAILS SECTION OF
THE FRS ARF AT D2 AND D3.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

FinTxt1 := ('
END OF QUESTIONNAIRE FOR THIS BENEFIT UNIT.' + '

```

```

(1) If no more Benefit Units:
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

FinTxt2 := ('
(2) If more Benefit Units:
' + 'Press <Ctrl+Enter>, and select next B.U.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

FinTxt3 := ('
Do not press <Enter> !!
' + '
(1) If No more Benefit Units:
')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

AdmRec := 'Admin (you must exit via Admin).'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

ONSRec := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

```

NCSRTxt := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

```

FinTxt1 := '
END OF QUESTIONNAIRE FOR THIS BENEFIT UNIT:

```

```

Now '

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

```

FinTxt2 := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

```

FinTxt3 := FinTxt1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

```

AdmRec := ''Recall' to ask the 'Permission to Recall
Questions'.'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

```

ONSRec := ('
If there is no Recall block displayed in the parallel ' +
'blocks, go to the next benefit unit or the admin block.')

```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

```

Thank

THANK RESPONDENT^S FOR ^THEIR HELP.^NCSRTxt

THEN:

Press <1> and <Enter>.

(1) Continue

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Finish1

^FinTxt1Press <Ctrl Enter>, select ^AdmRec^ONSRec
^FinTxt2

(0) Press <Ctrl Enter>

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Finish11

^FinTxt3Press <Ctrl Enter>, select ^AdmRec^ONSRec
^FinTxt2

(0) Press <Ctrl Enter>

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Finish12

^FinTxt3Press <Ctrl Enter>, select ^AdmRec^ONSRec
^FinTxt2

(0) Press <Ctrl Enter>

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Edit = No
((Finish1 <> Cont) AND (Finish11 <> Cont)) AND (Finish12 <> Cont)

Press <Enter> and then <Ctrl Enter> to select B.U. or ^AdmREC^ONSRec.

FRS0304C.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2003/2004

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMASOCDo[AdInBU[Loop2]] := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMTitle[AdInBU[Loop2]] := BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].Subj1.Title

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMRespDo[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].Subj1.RespDo

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMQualif[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].Subj1.Qualif

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMFirmDo[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].Subj1.FirmDo

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMOEmpStat[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMOEmpNo[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
ORD(BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpNo)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMSVDesc[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OSVDesc

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMSVise[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
ORD(BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OSVise)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMAAdNo[AdInBU[Loop2]] := Loop2

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE

```

```

DMLkTime[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QCurst1.Adult[Loop2].LkTime

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE

```

```

DMDVIL03a[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QCurst1.Adult[Loop2].DVIL03a

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE

```

```

DMEverWrk[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QCurst2.Adult[Loop2].EverWrk

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE

```

```

DMDVJb12ML[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QCurst2.Adult[Loop2].DVJb12ML

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]

```

```

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMTotSav[Loop1] := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].TotSav <> EMPTY

```

```

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMTotSav[Loop1] := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT (BU[Loop1].TotSav <> EMPTY)

```

```

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMTotSav[Loop1] := No

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QEnd.Future[Loop2] = RESPONSE

```

```

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMFuture[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QEnd.Future[Loop2]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QEnd.Future[Loop2] = RESPONSE

```

```

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMFollow[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QEnd.Follow[Loop2]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QEnd.PProx[Loop2] = RESPONSE

```

```

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMProx[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QEnd.PProx[Loop2]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QEnd.PProx[Loop2] = RESPONSE

```

```

DMProx[AdInBU[Loop2]] := BU[Loop1].QEnd.PProx[Loop2]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (Edit = Yes) AND (Loop1 > 1)

```

```

Loop2 := (Loop1 + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (Edit = Yes) AND (Loop1 > 1)

```

EdForce

NOW PRESS <1> AND <Enter> TO EDIT Benefit_Unit[^Loop2].

1..1

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

AllProd := 0

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

PFull := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMProx[Loop1] = RESPONSE
AND: DMProx[Loop1] = Personal

```

PFull := (PFull + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMProx[Loop1] = RESPONSE

```

AllProd := (AllProd + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMProx[Loop1] = RESPONSE

```

DMABUDone[DMBU[Loop1]] := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult

```

DMABUDone[DMBU[Loop1]] := No

FRS0304C.Recall

RECORD IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)

AHHSIZE

0..14

COMPUTE IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)

AHHSIZE := PHHSIZE

FRS0304C.Recall.QNIRelig.NIRelig[]

```
RECORD IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMAge[idx] >= 16
```

Name

STRING[12]

```
ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMAge[idx] >= 16
```

Religion

^DMName[idx]

If you don't mind, I am now going to ask you about your religion. Would you tell me what religion you are?

- (1) Yes
- (2) Unwilling to answer
- (3) No religion

```
ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMAge[idx] >= 16
  AND: Religion = Yes
```

Denomin

What is the denomination?

- (1) Unwilling to answer
- (2) Catholic
- (3) Presbyterian
- (4) Church of Ireland
- (5) Methodist
- (6) Baptist
- (7) Free Presbyterian
- (8) Brethren
- (9) Protestant - not specified
- (10) Other Protestant
- (11) Other Christian
- (12) Jewish
- (13) Other Non-Christian

FRS0304C.Recall.QNIRelig

```
COMPUTE IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMAge[idx] >= 16

NIRelig[idx].Name := DMName[[idx]
```

FRS0304C.Recall.QRecInt

```
COMPUTE IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMProx[idx] = Personal)

Person[idx].Name := DMName[[idx]
```

FRS0304C.Recall.QRecInt.Person[]

DISPLAY IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMProx[idx] = Personal)

Name

STRING[15]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMProx[idx] = Personal)

AskFut

INTERVIEWER: DO YOU WISH TO ASK THIS PERSON THE 'Permission to Recall' QUESTIONS
NOW OR LATER?

(Willingness to do a follow-up study).

- (1) Now
- (2) Later

FRS0304C.Recall.QRecPers.Person[]

```
ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
      AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
```

Future

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

IF THIS PERSON WAS INTERVIEWED BY PROXY, CODE 'NO' HERE.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Depends/Maybe

```
WARN IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
      AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
      IN(Future, [???, ???])
```

Unusual answer, check.

```
ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
      AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
      AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
```

GiveTel

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

Please may I have a telephone number, so we can contact you?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No phone

```
ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
      AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
      AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
      AND: GiveTel = Yes
```

TelNo

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
RECORD TELEPHONE NUMBER.

(**** must be STD code and number ****)

STRING[15]

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: NatCen <> NI

```

Follow

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

Supposing that some other independent research organisation, rather than ourselves, were carrying out that survey, would it be all right for us to pass on your details to them?^S^S By that, I mean your name and address, phone number and, if necessary, the answers you have given me today?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: Future = Depends

```

OnlyIf

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
CODE MAIN CONDITION(S) TO THE FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW.

SET [5] OF

- (1) Contact household beforehand
- (2) Only at a convenient time
- (3) Someone else (e.g. carer) needs to be there
- (4) Don't want to answer questions on financial matters
- (5) Don't want to answer other types of question

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: Future = Depends
AND: NotOther IN OnlyIf

```

OnlyIfO

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
SPECIFY THE OTHER TYPES OF QUESTION THE RESPONDENT DOESN'T WISH TO ANSWER.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]

Name

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:

IT IS HELPFUL TO HAVE A NAME TO ASK FOR OR TO ADDRESS LETTERS TO:

TITLE/INITIAL/SURNAME. RECORD AS MUCH OF THIS AS RESPONDENT WILL ALLOW. IF
RESPONDENT REFUSES NAME, ENTER 0.

(1) PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]

Title

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:

ENTER MR/MRS/MS/MISS etc.

IF RESPONDENT REFUSES NAME, ENTER 0.

STRING[4]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]

Initial

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:

ENTER one INITIAL.

IF RESPONDENT REFUSES NAME, ENTER 0.

STRING[1]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]

Surname

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
ENTER SURNAME.

IF RESPONDENT REFUSES NAME, ENTER 0.

STRING[30]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]

Moving

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
May I just check, are you likely to be moving from this address in the near future?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: NatCen <> NI
AND: Moving = No

SIUAdd

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
HAS THE S.I.U. INSTRUCTED YOU TO CHANGE ANY DETAILS OF THIS ADDRESS FROM
HOW IT WAS ORIGINALLY SUPPLIED TO YOU?

Note from SIU: If the advance letter has reached the address and you had no problem finding it, then the
address as stated is sufficient for postal purposes.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

NewAdd

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:

COLLECT CHANGED, NEW OR CONTACT ADDRESS IN AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE.

(1) PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

Add1

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:

ENTER FIRST LINE OF new ADDRESS.

STRING[30]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

Add2

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:

ENTER SECOND LINE OF new ADDRESS.

STRING[30]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

Add3

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:

ENTER THIRD LINE OF new ADDRESS.

STRING[30]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

PostCode

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
ENTER POSTCODE OF new ADDRESS.

STRING[9]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: Future IN [Yes, Depends]
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes

NewTel

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
COLLECT NEW OR CONTACT TELEPHONE NUMBER IN AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE.

(**** must be STD code and number ****)

- OR ENTER '0' FOR 'NONE'.

STRING[15]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: NOT (Future IN [Yes, Depends])

RfReason

ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:

INTERVIEWER:
CODE MAIN REASON(S) FOR REFUSAL TO THE FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW.

SET [6] OF

- (1) Not interested
- (2) Taken too much time
- (3) Have done it once/once is enough
- (4) Questions are too repetitive
- (5) Current survey is too intrusive, objected to subject matter
- (6) Other

FRS0304C (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2003/2004

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0

Admin.AHHSIZE := HHSize

COMPUTE IF: NOT (HHSize > 0)

Admin.AHHSIZE := 0

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

Admin.HHEnd := Yes

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY)

Admin.HHEnd := No

COMPUTE IF: BU[1].IncChnge <> EMPTY

Admin.HRPEnd := Yes

COMPUTE IF: NOT (BU[1].IncChnge <> EMPTY)

Admin.HRPEnd := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

BUALLend := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: BU[Loop1].IncChnge <> EMPTY

Admin.BUEnd[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: BU[Loop1].IncChnge <> EMPTY

BUALLend := (BUALLend + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (BU[Loop1].IncChnge <> EMPTY)

Admin.BUEnd[Loop1] := No

COMPUTE IF: (NotHH IN QHholder.HHldr) AND (QHholder.HHldr.CARDINAL = 1)

Admin.HRPRef := HRPMiss

COMPUTE IF: NOT ((NotHH IN QHholder.HHldr) AND (QHholder.HHldr.CARDINAL = 1))

Admin.HRPRef := (HMissVar + HRPMiss)

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Admin.OthRef := OthMiss

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU := NewBU

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE

Admin.NCSRAdm.ABen[Loop1] := ABen[Loop1]

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
 AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMProx[Loop1] := DMProx[Loop1]

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
 AND: In loop FOR Loop4 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Loop5 := 1 TO 2
 AND: BU[Loop4].QEmpJob[SQR (Loop5)].Payslip = RESPONSE

**Admin.NCSRAdm.DMPayslip[BU[Loop4].BUPerson[Loop5]] :=
 BU[Loop4].QEmpJob[SQR (Loop5)].Payslip**

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
 AND: In loop FOR Loop4 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR Loop5 := 1 TO 2
 AND: BU[Loop4].QSelfJob[1].Adult[Loop5].ProfDocs = RESPONSE

**Admin.NCSRAdm.ProfDocs[BU[Loop4].BUPerson[Loop5]] :=
 ORD (BU[Loop4].QSelfJob[1].Adult[Loop5].ProfDocs)**

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
 AND: QRenting.RentDoc = RESPONSE

Admin.NCSRAdm.RentDoc := ORD (QRenting.RentDoc)

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
 AND: QCounTax.CTConDoc = RESPONSE

Admin.NCSRAdm.CTConDoc := ORD (QCounTax.CTConDoc)

FRS0304C.Admin

RECORD ALWAYS :

AHHSize

Number of people in the household. Mirrors HHSize. Used to define a started questionnaire.

0..14

RECORD ALWAYS :

HHEnd

Household schedule has reached the end. Set by QCare.GiveHelp

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

RECORD ALWAYS :

HRPEnd

HRP Benefit unit reached the end. Set by BU[1].IncChnge

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS0304C.Admin.NCSRAdm

ASK ALWAYS :

NewBU

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Total number of BU:s.

0..7

ASK ALWAYS :

RentDoc

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether respondent has HB statement, or another rent document.

- (1) Housing Benefit Statement
 - (2) Some other document
 - (3) None
-

ASK ALWAYS :

CTConDoc

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether respondent has Council Tax Book other CT document.

- (1) Yes - consulted now
 - (2) No - no document (or will not consult)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR := 1 TO 14

ProfDocs

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

- (1) Notice of Tax Assessment
- (2) Annual accounts (incl. summary)
- (3) Tax Return (self-employment section)
- (4) Some other document (describe in a Note)
- (5) No document consulted

FRS0304C.Admin (continued)

RECORD ALWAYS :

HRPRef

No of missing responses from HH grid plus HRP Benefit Unit.

0..997

RECORD ALWAYS :

OthRef

No of missing responses from the other Benefit Units.

0..997

FRS0304C.Admin.NCSRAdm

ASK IF: Test = Yes

NewBU

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Total number of BU:s.

0..7

ASK IF: Test = Yes

RentDoc

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether respondent has HB statement, or another rent document.

- (1) Housing Benefit Statement
 - (2) Some other document
 - (3) None
-

ASK IF: Test = Yes

CTConDoc

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether respondent has Council Tax Book other CT document.

- (1) Yes - consulted now
 - (2) No - no document (or will not consult)
-

ASK IF: Test = Yes

AND: In loop FOR := 1 TO 14

ProfDocs

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

- (1) Notice of Tax Assessment
- (2) Annual accounts (incl. summary)
- (3) Tax Return (self-employment section)
- (4) Some other document (describe in a Note)
- (5) No document consulted

FRS0304C.Admin (continued)

ASK IF: *Test = Yes*

HRPRef

No of missing responses from HH grid plus HRP Benefit Unit.

0..997

ASK IF: *Test = Yes*

OthRef

No of missing responses from the other Benefit Units.

0..997

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NumRef := (HRPRef + OthRef)

ASK IF: *(DMProx[QHholder.DVHRPNum] = RESPONSE) AND ((HRPRef >= 12) OR (OthRef > (12 * (NewBU - 1))))*

RefDK

****INTERVIEWER** - IMPORTANT !**

There were too many 'Refusal' and/or DK answers at 'AP amount' questions in this Questionnaire. Please ask respondent(s) to supply missing answers either now or later.

Press 1 and enter to continue.

(1) Continue

RECORD ALWAYS:

AuthNo

Interviewer^Authority Number

0..9999

COMPUTE IF: *NatCen = Yes*

Authority := ''

COMPUTE IF: *NatCen = Yes
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY*

IntTest := QDataBag.IntNo

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = Yes
      AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
      AND: IntTest > 0

```

AuthNo := IntTest

```

ASK IF: NatCen = Yes
      AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
      AND: NOT (IntTest > 0)

```

AuthNo

Interviewer^Authority Number

0..9999

```

CHECK IF: NatCen = Yes
      AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
      AND: NOT (IntTest > 0)
      AuthNo<>EMPTY

```

Please enter your Interviewer Number.

```

RECORD IF: NatCen = Yes

```

HStatus

Current Interview Status.
 UPDATE THIS BEFORE EACH TRANSMISSION TO HEAD OFFICE.
 IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY SET TO 3, IF INTERVIEW STARTED. ONCE SET TO 3, IT
 CANNOT BE CHANGED.

- (0) No work done yet
 - (1) Calls made but no contact
 - (2) Contact made, no work yet done on questionnaire
 - (3) Interview started/Any interviewing done.
 - (4) Other - no interviewing required (eg. ineligible, refusal)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

Authority := ' Authority'

```

ASK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
      AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
      AND: IntData.SEARCH (1)

```

AuthNo

Interviewer^Authority Number

0..9999

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
      AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
      AND: IntData.SEARCH (1)
      AND: AuthNo = EMPTY

```

AuthNo := IntData.IntNum

ASK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
AND: NOT (IntData.SEARCH (1))
AND: NatCen = ONS

AuthNo

Interviewer^Authority Number

0..9999

CHECK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
AND: NOT (IntData.SEARCH (1))
AND: NatCen = ONS
AuthNo<>EMPTY

Please enter your Authority Number.

ASK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NatCen = NI

NIHStatus

Current Interview Status.

UPDATE THIS BEFORE EACH TRANSMISSION TO HEAD OFFICE.

- (1) Yes, further interviewing to be done
- (2) All information and checks complete
- (3) Refusal
- (4) Non-contact
- (5) Ineligible
- (6) Returned for reallocation

ASK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

HStatus

Current Interview Status.

UPDATE THIS BEFORE EACH TRANSMISSION TO HEAD OFFICE.

IT WILL AUTOMATICALLY SET TO 3, IF INTERVIEW STARTED. ONCE SET TO 3, IT CANNOT BE CHANGED.

- (0) No work done yet
- (1) Calls made but no contact
- (2) Contact made, no work yet done on questionnaire
- (3) Interview started/Any interviewing done.
- (4) Other - no interviewing required (eg. ineligible, refusal)

RECORD ALWAYS:

AdrChg

Address change on ARF?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: *AdrCheck = Chang*

AdrChg := Yes

RECORD ALWAYS:

TelNo2

Telephone number on ARF?

- (1) Number given (and recorded on ARF/Recall Card)
 - (2) No access to telephone
 - (3) Number refused
-

ASK IF: *(TelNo2 = EMPTY AND DMProx[QHholder.DVHRPNum] <> EMPTY) AND (NatCen = Yes)*

Telephon

(Can I just check), is there a telephone in (your part of) this accommodation?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: *(TelNo2 = EMPTY AND DMProx[QHholder.DVHRPNum] <> EMPTY) AND (NatCen = Yes)*

AND: *Telephon = Yes*

TelNo1

A few interviews in any survey are checked by Head Office to make sure that people like yourself are satisfied with the way the interview was carried out. Just in case yours is one of the interviews that is checked, it would be helpful if we could have your telephone number.

IF GIVEN, WRITE TELEPHONE NUMBER ON A.R.F.

- (1) Number given (and recorded on ARF/Recall Card)
 - (2) No access to telephone
 - (3) Number refused
-

COMPUTE IF: *(TelNo2 = EMPTY AND DMProx[QHholder.DVHRPNum] <> EMPTY) AND (NatCen = Yes)*

AND: *Telephon = Yes*

TelNo2 := TelNo1

COMPUTE IF: *(TelNo2 = EMPTY AND DMProx[QHholder.DVHRPNum] <> EMPTY) AND (NatCen = Yes)*

AND: *Telephon <> EMPTY*

TelNo2 := NoAccs

COMPUTE IF: *(NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*

NOFSOC := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*

AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE*

AND: *(DMASOCDo[idx] = Yes) OR (DMASOCDo[idx] = Done)*

NOFSOC := (NOFSOC + 1)

ASK IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: NOFSOC > 0

SOCNow

Do you wish to do the S.O.C. coding now or later?

- (1) Now
- (2) Later

FRS0304C.Admin.QTOcc**Industry and Occupation coding**

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LTitle := DMTtitle[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LRespDo := DMRespDo[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LFirmDo := DMFirmDo[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LQualif := DMQualif[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LSVDesc := DMSVDesc[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LSVise := DMSVise[[LTLooper]

```

FRS0304C.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[]**Coding for each person in HH**

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

LPId := PId

```

RECORD IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

Person

Person identifier

0..14

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

Person := LPId

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

LOEmpStat := PEmpStat

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

LOEmpNo := PEmpNo

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

vemptxt[1] := 'Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)'

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

vemptxt[2] := 'Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)'

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[3] := 'Self-employed : no employees'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[4] := 'Manager/Supervisor : large establishment (25+ employees)'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[5] := 'Manager/Supervisor : small establishment (1-24 employees)'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[6] := 'Manager or supervisor'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[7] := 'Employee (not elsewhere classified)'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vempstat := vemptxt[LOEmpStat]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LOEmpStat IN [1 .. 3]

```

```

AXStat := SelfEmp

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LOEmpStat IN [4 .. 7]

```

```

AXStat := Emp

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: NOT (LOEmpStat IN [4 .. 7])

```

AXStat := Missing

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LSVise = 1

```

AXSVise := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LSVise = 2

```

AXSVise := No

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: NOT (LSVise = 2)

```

AXSVise := Missing

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LOEmpNo > 0

```

AXEmpNo := LOEmpNo

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: NOT (LOEmpNo > 0)

```

AXEmpNo := Missing

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LOEmpStat IN [1 .. 2]

```

AXSolo := WithEmp

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LOEmpStat = 3

```

AXSolo := OnOwn

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: NOT (LOEmpStat = 3)

```

AXSolo := Missing

```

RECORD IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

ESSummary

Summary of Employment status information for use at SOC2000

STRING[120]

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXStat = Emp

```

ESSummary := 'Employee'

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXStat = SelfEmp

```

ESSummary := 'Self-employed'

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXSVise = Yes

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', supervises work of other people')

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXSVise = No

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', does not supervise work of other people')

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXSolo = OnOwn

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', no employees')

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXSolo = WithEmp

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', employs')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXEmpNo = n1_24

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 1-24 employees in organisation')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXEmpNo = n25_499

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 25-499 employees in organisation')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXEmpNo = n500plus

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 500 or more employees (major
organisation)')

```

```

RECORD IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

IndexNo

Index number of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index

0..999999

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Soc2KLook.SOC2000 <> EMPTY

```

```

IndexNo := Soc2KLook.Indexno

```

```

CHECK IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE
  SOC2000<>INCOMPLETE

```

You have not finished coding to the correct level
Please complete coding

FRS0304C.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].PSOCConvert()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE
```

Temp1 := SOMETHING(OldSOC)

```
COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE
```

```
NewSOC := VAL(SUBSTRING(Temp1,1,1) + SUBSTRING(Temp1,3,1) +
SUBSTRING(Temp1,5,1) + SUBSTRING(Temp1,7,1))
```

FRS0304C.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[] (continued)**Coding for each person in HH**

```

RECORD IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

ES2000

Employment status (NB: different from pre-2000)

- 1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
- 2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
- 3 Self-employed : no employees
- 4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
- 5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
- 6 Foreman or supervisor
- 7 Employee (not elsewhere classified)

8 No employment status info given - for use in this program only

- (1) Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
 - (2) Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
 - (3) Self-employed : no employees
 - (4) Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
 - (5) Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
 - (6) Foreman or supervisor
 - (7) Employee (not elsewhere classified)
 - (8) No employment status info given - for use in this program only
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: no information at all on employment status

```

ES2000 := NoInfo

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Self-employed
  AND: SE - no employees

```

ES2000 := senoemp

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Self-employed
  AND: SE- employer
  AND: SE-Large establishment

```

ES2000 := se25plus

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Self-employed
  AND: SE- employer
  AND: SE-Small establishment

```

ES2000 := sel_24

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Self-employed
  AND: SE- employer
  AND: Default if missing info on SENo

```

ES2000 := sel_24

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Self-employed
  AND: Default if missing info on Solo

```

ES2000 := senoemp

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Major Group 1
  AND: Managers - large estab

```

ES2000 := man25plus

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Major Group 1
  AND: Managers - small estab.

```

ES2000 := man1_24

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Major Group 1
  AND: DEFAULT if missing info on EmpNo

```

ES2000 := man1_24

```
COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Not in MG 1
  AND: Supervisory role
```

ES2000 := supvise

```
COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Not in MG 1
  AND: NOT (Supervisory role)
```

ES2000 := employee

```
DISPLAY IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
```

NSSEC

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- (1/2/3 Higher managerial & professional occupations - Class 1)
- (1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations - Class 1.1)
- 1 Employers in large organisations
- 2 Higher managerial
- (3 Higher professional occupations - Class 1.2)
- 3.1 Higher professional (traditional) - employees
- 3.2 Higher professional (new) - employees
- 3.3 Higher professional (traditional) - self-employed
- 3.4 Higher professional (new) - self-employed
- (4/5/6 Lower managerial and professional occupations - Class 2)
- 4.1 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees
- 4.2 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees
- 4.3 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - self-employed
- 4.4 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - self-employed
- 5 Lower managerial
- 6 Higher supervisory
- (7 Intermediate occupations - Class 3)
- 7.1 Intermediate clerical and administrative
- 7.2 Intermediate sales and service
- 7.3 Intermediate technical and auxiliary
- 7.4 Intermediate engineering
- (8/9 Small employers and own account workers - Class 4)
- 8.1 Employers (small organisations, non-professional)
- 8.2 Employers (small - agriculture)
- 9.1 Own account workers (non-professional)
- 9.2 Own account workers (agriculture)
- (10/11 Lower supervisory & technical occupations - Class 5)
- 10 Lower supervisory
- 11.1 Lower technical craft
- 11.2 Lower technical process operative
- (12 Semi-routine Occupations - Class 6)
- 12.1 Semi-routine sales
- 12.2 Semi-routine service
- 12.3 Semi-routine technical
- 12.4 Semi-routine operative
- 12.5 Semi-routine agricultural
- 12.6 Semi-routine clerical
- 12.7 Semi-routine childcare
- (13 Routine occupations - Class 7)
- 13.1 Routine sales and service
- 13.2 Routine production
- 13.3 Routine technical
- 13.4 Routine operative
- 13.5 Routine agricultural

Following not derived in this block - needs survey specific information

- (14/15/16/17 Not classified - Class 8)
- 14.1 Never worked
- 14.2 Long-term unemployed
- 15 Full-time students
- 16 Occupations not stated or inadequately described
- 17 Not classifiable for other reasons

=====

0.0..17.0

```

RECORD IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

SECFlag

Indicator for status of SEC

0 - valid combination of SEC and ES2000 1 - invalid combination 2 - no employment status info - simplified SEC used

0..2

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: XSOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ES2000 <> EMPTY
  AND: SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2000, ORD (ES2000))

```

NSSEC := SECDData.SEC

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: XSOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ES2000 <> EMPTY
  AND: SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2000, ORD (ES2000))

```

SECFlag := SECDData.Flag

```

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: XSOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ES2000 <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2000, ORD (ES2000)))
  ERROR

```

Problem with NS-SEC matrix - please suppress error and contact HQ

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: XSOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ES2000 <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2000, ORD (ES2000)))

```

NSSEC := 4

```

DISPLAY IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

NSSECB

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

(1/2/3 Higher managerial & professional occupations - Class 1)
 (1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations - Class 1.1)
 1 Employers in large organisations
 2 Higher managerial
 (3 Higher professional occupations - Class 1.2)
 3.1 Higher professional (traditional) - employees
 3.2 Higher professional (new) - employees
 3.3 Higher professional (traditional) - self-employed
 3.4 Higher professional (new) - self-employed
 (4/5/6 Lower managerial and professional occupations - Class 2)
 4.1 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees
 4.2 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees
 4.3 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - self-employed
 4.4 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - self-employed
 5 Lower managerial
 6 Higher supervisory
 (7 Intermediate occupations - Class 3)
 7.1 Intermediate clerical and administrative
 7.2 Intermediate sales and service
 7.3 Intermediate technical and auxiliary
 7.4 Intermediate engineering
 (8/9 Small employers and own account workers - Class 4)
 8.1 Employers (small organisations, non-professional)
 8.2 Employers (small - agriculture)
 9.1 Own account workers (non-professional)
 9.2 Own account workers (agriculture)
 (10/11 Lower supervisory & technical occupations - Class 5)
 10 Lower supervisory
 11.1 Lower technical craft
 11.2 Lower technical process operative
 (12 Semi-routine Occupations - Class 6)
 12.1 Semi-routine sales
 12.2 Semi-routine service
 12.3 Semi-routine technical
 12.4 Semi-routine operative
 12.5 Semi-routine agricultural
 12.6 Semi-routine clerical
 12.7 Semi-routine childcare
 (13 Routine occupations - Class 7)
 13.1 Routine sales and service
 13.2 Routine production
 13.3 Routine technical
 13.4 Routine operative
 13.5 Routine agricultural
 (14/15/16/17 Not classified - Class 8)
 14.1 Never worked
 14.2 Long-term unemployed
 15 Full-time students
 16 Occupations not stated or inadequately described
 17 Not classifiable for other reasons

=====

0.0..17.0

```

DISPLAY IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

NSSEC8

```

===== -- Standard
SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
1.1 Large employers and higher managerial occupations
1.2 Higher professional occupations
2 Lower managerial and professional occupations
3 Intermediate occupations
4 Small employers and own account workers
5 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
6 Semi-routine Occupations
7 Routine occupations
8 Never worked and long term unemployed
97 Not classified
=====

```

0.0..97.0

```

DISPLAY IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

NSSEC5

```

===== -- Standard
SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
1 Managerial and professional occupations
2 Intermediate occupations
3 Small employers and own account workers
4 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
5 Semi-routine Occupations
96 Never worked and long term unemployed
97 Not classified
=====

```

0.0..97.0

```

DISPLAY IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

NSSEC3

```

===== -- Standard
SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
1 Managerial and professional occupations
2 Intermediate occupations
3 Routine and manual occupations
96 Never worked and long term unemployed
97 Not classified

=====

0.0..97.0

```

```

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
ERROR AND INVOLVING(SOC2000)

```

The employment status for the code you selected (^XSOC2000) is unlikely to be:
 ^ES2000
 Please check above details and assign new SOC code if necessary

```

ASK IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]

```

SIC

REVIEW INDUSTRY DETAILS AND ASSIGN S.I.C. CODE FOR RESPONDENT.

Industry :@| ^LFirmDo

1..99

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]
AND: NOT (SIC IN [97, 98])
AND: SICData.SEARCH (SIC)

```

UnitGrp3 := SICData.SICGRP

```

CHECK IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]
AND: NOT (SIC IN [97, 98])
AND: NOT (SICData.SEARCH (SIC)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(SIC)

```

Industry code ^SIC is not a valid SIC92 code.

Press ENTER and amend.

```

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]
AND: NOT (SIC IN [97, 98])
AND: SIC <> EMPTY
UnitGrp3 = ''

```

Please check the following details:

^LFirmDo has been coded into group:

^UnitGrp3

```

ASK IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])

```

SIC1

REVIEW INDUSTRY DETAILS AND ASSIGN 3-DIGIT SIC CODE.

Industry: ^LFirmDo

1..462

```

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.Admin.QTOcc (continued)

Industry and Occupation coding

```
COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: QSOC[LTLooper].SOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ((QSOC[LTLooper].SIC1 =
  RESPONSE) OR (QSOC[LTLooper].SIC = RESPONSE))

DMASOCDo[LTLooper] := Done
```

FRS0304C.Admin.QTOcc**Industry and Occupation coding**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LTitle := DMTITLE[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LRespDo := DMRespDo[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LFirmDo := DMFirmDo[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LQualif := DMQualif[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LSVDesc := DMSVDesc[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LSVise := DMSVise[[LTLooper]

```

FRS0304C.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[]**Coding for each person in HH**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LPID := PID

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

Person

Person identifier

0..14

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

Person := LPID

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LOEmpStat := PEmpStat

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LOEmpNo := PEmpNo

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[1] := 'Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[2] := 'Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[3] := 'Self-employed : no employees'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[4] := 'Manager/Supervisor : large establishment (25+ employees)'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[5] := 'Manager/Supervisor : small establishment (1-24
employees)'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[6] := 'Manager or supervisor'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[7] := 'Employee (not elsewhere classified)'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vempstat := vemptxt[LOEmpStat]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: LOEmpStat IN [1 .. 3]

```

```

AXStat := SelfEmp

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: LOEmpStat IN [4 .. 7]

```

```

AXStat := Emp

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: NOT (LOEmpStat IN [4 .. 7])

```

```

AXStat := Missing

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: LSVise = 1

```

```

AXSVise := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: LSVise = 2

```

```

AXSVise := No

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: NOT (LSVise = 2)

```

```

AXSVise := Missing

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: LOEmpNo > 0

```

```

AXEmpNo := LOEmpNo

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: NOT (LOEmpNo > 0)

```

AXEmpNo := Missing

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LOEmpStat IN [1 .. 2]

```

AXSolo := WithEmp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LOEmpStat = 3

```

AXSolo := OnOwn

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: NOT (LOEmpStat = 3)

```

AXSolo := Missing

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

ESSummary

Summary of Employment status information for use at SOC2000

STRING[120]

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXStat = Emp

```

ESSummary := 'Employee'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXStat = SelfEmp

```

ESSummary := 'Self-employed'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXSVise = Yes

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', supervises work of other people')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXSVise = No

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', does not supervise work of other people')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXSolo = OnOwn

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', no employees')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: AXSolo = WithEmp

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', employs')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: AXEmpNo = n1_24

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 1-24 employees in organisation')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: AXEmpNo = n25_499

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 25-499 employees in organisation')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: AXEmpNo = n500plus

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 500 or more employees (major organisation)')

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

IndexNo

Index number of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index

0..999999

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: Soc2KLook.SOC2000 <> EMPTY

```

```

IndexNo := Soc2KLook.Indexno

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE
    SOC2000<>INCOMPLETE

```

You have not finished coding to the correct level
Please complete coding

FRS0304C.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].PSOCConvert()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize  
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]  
  AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE
```

Temp1 := SOMETHING(OldSOC)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize  
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]  
  AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE
```

```
NewSOC := VAL(SUBSTRING(Temp1,1,1) + SUBSTRING(Temp1,3,1) +  
SUBSTRING(Temp1,5,1) + SUBSTRING(Temp1,7,1))
```

FRS0304C.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[] (continued)**Coding for each person in HH**

RECORD IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

ES2000

Employment status (NB: different from pre-2000)

- 1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
- 2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
- 3 Self-employed : no employees
- 4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
- 5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
- 6 Foreman or supervisor
- 7 Employee (not elsewhere classified)

 8 No employment status info given - for use in this program only

- (1) Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
 - (2) Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
 - (3) Self-employed : no employees
 - (4) Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
 - (5) Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
 - (6) Foreman or supervisor
 - (7) Employee (not elsewhere classified)
 - (8) No employment status info given - for use in this program only
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: no information at all on employment status

ES2000 := NoInfo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Self-employed
AND: SE - no employees

ES2000 := senoemp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Self-employed
AND: SE- employer
AND: SE-Large establishment

ES2000 := se25plus

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Self-employed
AND: SE- employer
AND: SE-Small establishment

ES2000 := sel_24

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Self-employed
  AND: SE- employer
  AND: Default if missing info on SENo

```

ES2000 := sel_24

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Self-employed
  AND: Default if missing info on Solo

```

ES2000 := senoemp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Major Group 1
  AND: Managers - large estab

```

ES2000 := man25plus

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Major Group 1
  AND: Managers - small estab.

```

ES2000 := man1_24

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Major Group 1
  AND: DEFAULT if missing info on EmpNo

```

ES2000 := man1_24

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Not in MG 1
  AND: Supervisory role

```

ES2000 := supvise

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Not in MG 1
  AND: NOT (Supervisory role)

```

ES2000 := employee

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

NSSEC

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- (1/2/3 Higher managerial & professional occupations - Class 1)
- (1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations - Class 1.1)
- 1 Employers in large organisations
- 2 Higher managerial
- (3 Higher professional occupations - Class 1.2)
- 3.1 Higher professional (traditional) - employees
- 3.2 Higher professional (new) - employees
- 3.3 Higher professional (traditional) - self-employed
- 3.4 Higher professional (new) - self-employed
- (4/5/6 Lower managerial and professional occupations - Class 2)
- 4.1 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees
- 4.2 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees
- 4.3 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - self-employed
- 4.4 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - self-employed
- 5 Lower managerial
- 6 Higher supervisory
- (7 Intermediate occupations - Class 3)
- 7.1 Intermediate clerical and administrative
- 7.2 Intermediate sales and service
- 7.3 Intermediate technical and auxiliary
- 7.4 Intermediate engineering
- (8/9 Small employers and own account workers - Class 4)
- 8.1 Employers (small organisations, non-professional)
- 8.2 Employers (small - agriculture)
- 9.1 Own account workers (non-professional)
- 9.2 Own account workers (agriculture)
- (10/11 Lower supervisory & technical occupations - Class 5)
- 10 Lower supervisory
- 11.1 Lower technical craft
- 11.2 Lower technical process operative
- (12 Semi-routine Occupations - Class 6)
- 12.1 Semi-routine sales
- 12.2 Semi-routine service
- 12.3 Semi-routine technical
- 12.4 Semi-routine operative
- 12.5 Semi-routine agricultural
- 12.6 Semi-routine clerical
- 12.7 Semi-routine childcare
- (13 Routine occupations - Class 7)
- 13.1 Routine sales and service
- 13.2 Routine production
- 13.3 Routine technical
- 13.4 Routine operative
- 13.5 Routine agricultural

Following not derived in this block - needs survey specific information

- (14/15/16/17 Not classified - Class 8)
- 14.1 Never worked
- 14.2 Long-term unemployed
- 15 Full-time students
- 16 Occupations not stated or inadequately described
- 17 Not classifiable for other reasons

=====

0.0..17.0

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

SECFlag

Indicator for status of SEC

0 - valid combination of SEC and ES2000 1 - invalid combination 2 - no employment status info - simplified SEC used

0..2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: XSOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ES2000 <> EMPTY
    AND: SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2000, ORD (ES2000))

```

NSSEC := SECDData.SEC

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: XSOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ES2000 <> EMPTY
    AND: SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2000, ORD (ES2000))

```

SECFlag := SECDData.Flag

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: XSOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ES2000 <> EMPTY
    AND: NOT (SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2000, ORD (ES2000)))
    ERROR

```

Problem with NS-SEC matrix - please suppress error and contact HQ

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: XSOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ES2000 <> EMPTY
    AND: NOT (SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2000, ORD (ES2000)))

```

NSSEC := 4

```

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

NSSECB

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

(1/2/3 Higher managerial & professional occupations - Class 1)
 (1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations - Class 1.1)
 1 Employers in large organisations
 2 Higher managerial
 (3 Higher professional occupations - Class 1.2)
 3.1 Higher professional (traditional) - employees
 3.2 Higher professional (new) - employees
 3.3 Higher professional (traditional) - self-employed
 3.4 Higher professional (new) - self-employed
 (4/5/6 Lower managerial and professional occupations - Class 2)
 4.1 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees
 4.2 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees
 4.3 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - self-employed
 4.4 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - self-employed
 5 Lower managerial
 6 Higher supervisory
 (7 Intermediate occupations - Class 3)
 7.1 Intermediate clerical and administrative
 7.2 Intermediate sales and service
 7.3 Intermediate technical and auxiliary
 7.4 Intermediate engineering
 (8/9 Small employers and own account workers - Class 4)
 8.1 Employers (small organisations, non-professional)
 8.2 Employers (small - agriculture)
 9.1 Own account workers (non-professional)
 9.2 Own account workers (agriculture)
 (10/11 Lower supervisory & technical occupations - Class 5)
 10 Lower supervisory
 11.1 Lower technical craft
 11.2 Lower technical process operative
 (12 Semi-routine Occupations - Class 6)
 12.1 Semi-routine sales
 12.2 Semi-routine service
 12.3 Semi-routine technical
 12.4 Semi-routine operative
 12.5 Semi-routine agricultural
 12.6 Semi-routine clerical
 12.7 Semi-routine childcare
 (13 Routine occupations - Class 7)
 13.1 Routine sales and service
 13.2 Routine production
 13.3 Routine technical
 13.4 Routine operative
 13.5 Routine agricultural
 (14/15/16/17 Not classified - Class 8)
 14.1 Never worked
 14.2 Long-term unemployed
 15 Full-time students
 16 Occupations not stated or inadequately described
 17 Not classifiable for other reasons

=====

0.0..17.0

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

NSSEC8

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- 1.1 Large employers and higher managerial occupations
- 1.2 Higher professional occupations
- 2 Lower managerial and professional occupations
- 3 Intermediate occupations
- 4 Small employers and own account workers
- 5 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
- 6 Semi-routine Occupations
- 7 Routine occupations
- 8 Never worked and long term unemployed
- 97 Not classified

=====

0.0..97.0

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

NSSEC5

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- 1 Managerial and professional occupations
- 2 Intermediate occupations
- 3 Small employers and own account workers
- 4 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
- 5 Semi-routine Occupations
- 96 Never worked and long term unemployed
- 97 Not classified

=====

0.0..97.0

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

NSSEC3

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- 1 Managerial and professional occupations
- 2 Intermediate occupations
- 3 Routine and manual occupations
- 96 Never worked and long term unemployed
- 97 Not classified

=====

0.0..97.0

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
 ERROR AND INVOLVING(SOC2000)

The employment status for the code you selected (^XSOC2000) is unlikely to be:
^ES2000
Please check above details and assign new SOC code if necessary

ASK IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
 AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]

SIC

REVIEW INDUSTRY DETAILS AND ASSIGN S.I.C. CODE FOR RESPONDENT.

Industry :@| ^LFirmDo

1..99

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
 AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]
 AND: NOT (SIC IN [97, 98])
 AND: SICData.SEARCH (SIC)

UnitGrp3 := SICData.SICGRP

CHECK IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
 AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]
 AND: NOT (SIC IN [97, 98])
 AND: NOT (SICData.SEARCH (SIC)
 ERROR AND INVOLVING(SIC)

Industry code ^SIC is not a valid SIC92 code.

Press ENTER and amend.

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
 AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]
 AND: NOT (SIC IN [97, 98])
 AND: SIC <> EMPTY
 UnitGrp3 = ''

Please check the following details:

^LFirmDo has been coded into group:
^UnitGrp3

ASK IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
 AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])

SIC1

REVIEW INDUSTRY DETAILS AND ASSIGN 3-DIGIT SIC CODE.

Industry: ^LFirmDo

1..462

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
 AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.Admin.QTOcc (continued)

Industry and Occupation coding

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize  
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]  
  AND: QSOC[LTLooper].SOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ((QSOC[LTLooper].SIC1 =  
    RESPONSE) OR (QSOC[LTLooper].SIC = RESPONSE))  
  
DMASOCDo[[LTLooper] := Done
```

FRS0304C.Admin (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: Full-time student

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB := 15

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: Ever worked
  AND: ((DMDVILO3a[j] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[j] = YearPlus)) AND
    (DMDVJb12ML[j] = NoJb12ML)

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB := 14.2

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: Ever worked
  AND: NOT ((DMDVILO3a[j] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[j] = YearPlus)) AND
    (DMDVJb12ML[j] = NoJb12ML)

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB := QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: DMEverWrk[j] = No
  AND: (DMDVILO3a[j] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[j] = YearPlus)

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB := 14.2

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: DMEverWrk[j] = No
  AND: NOT ((DMDVILO3a[j] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[j] = YearPlus))

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB := 14.1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: NOT (DMEverWrk[j] = No)

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB := QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = EMPTY
  AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[j].SOC2000 = DONTKNOW) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].SOC2000 =
    REFUSAL)

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB := 16

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((QTOcc.QSOC[j].SOC2000 = DONTKNOW) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].SOC2000
    = REFUSAL))

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB := 17

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 2)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 := 1.1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: (((QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 3.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 3.2)) OR
    (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 3.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 3.4)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 := 1.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: (((((QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 4.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 4.2))
    OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 4.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 4.4)) OR
    (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 5)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 6)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: (((QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 7.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 7.2)) OR
    (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 7.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 7.4)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: (((QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 8.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 8.2)) OR
    (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 9.1)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 9.2)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 := 4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: ((QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 10) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 11.1)) OR
    (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 11.2)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 := 5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: ((((((QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 12.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB =
    12.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 12.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB =
    12.4)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 12.5)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB =
    12.6)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 12.7)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 := 6

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: (((((QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 13.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 13.2))
    OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 13.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 13.4)) OR
    (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 13.5)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 := 7

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 14.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 14.2)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 := 8

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: ((QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 15) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 16)) OR
    (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSECB = 17)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 := 97

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: ((QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 = 1.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 = 1.2)) OR
    (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 = 2)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC5 := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 = 3

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC5 := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 = 4

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC5 := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 = 5

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC5 := 4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 = 6) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 = 7)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC5 := 5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 = 8

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC5 := 96

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC8 = 97

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC5 := 97

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC5 = 1

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC3 := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
  AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC5 = 2) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC5 = 3)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC3 := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
    AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
    AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC5 = 4) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC5 = 5)

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC3 := 3

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
    AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
    AND: QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC5 = 96

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC3 := 96

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR j := 1 TO AHHSize
    AND: DMAge[j] >= 16
    AND: QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC5 = 97

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[j].NSSEC3 := 97

```

```

COMPUTE IF: AHHSize > 0

```

```

HStatus := Start

```

```

ASK ALWAYS:

```

MenuNote

Reminder/Note for opening menu.

OPTIONAL: If nothing to say, just press <Enter>.

Enter here any useful details you wish to appear on the opening menu.

STRING[50]

```

ASK IF: Edit <> Yes

```

InSess

What have you been doing in the questionnaire this time?

- (1) Interviewing (all contacts with respondent)
 - (2) Anything else (not interviewing)
-

```

CHECK IF: Edit <> Yes
    AND: InSess IN [Interv]
    AHHSize > 0

```

You can't have done interviewing as you went straight into the Admin details. Please amend your coding.

RECORD IF: Edit <> Yes

TotTime

Total hours spent interviewing.

JUST PRESS <Enter>.

TIME

RECORD IF: Edit <> Yes

TotMins

Total time in minutes spent interviewing.

JUST PRESS <Enter>.

0.00..1440.00

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes

AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First = RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)

EndTime := SYSTIME

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes

AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First = RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)

StrtTime := STARTTIME

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes

AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First = RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: EndTime > StrtTime

ThisTime := (TIMEMINUS(EndTime,StrtTime))

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes

AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First = RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: EndTime > StrtTime

TotTime := (TIMEPLUS(TotTime,ThisTime))

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes

AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First = RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: EndTime > StrtTime

CurrMins := ((EndTime.ABSTIME - StrtTime.ABSTIME) / 60000)

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes

AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First = RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: EndTime > StrtTime
AND: (TotMins + CurrMins) <= 1440

TotMins := (TotMins + CurrMins)

ASK IF: *Edit <> Yes*
AND: *Test = Yes*

TotTime

Total hours spent interviewing.

JUST PRESS <Enter>.

TIME

ASK IF: *Edit <> Yes*
AND: *Test = Yes*

TotMins

Total time in minutes spent interviewing.

JUST PRESS <Enter>.

0.00..1440.00

ASK ALWAYS:

Choice

INTERVIEWER: Do you now want to...

- (1) Leave this questionnaire - without filling in the admin details?
- (5) Fill in the admin details - and prepare this household for transmission to Head Office?

INTERVIEWER: Don't select code 5 until all other work on this household is completed, inc. all BU schedules.

RECORD ALWAYS:

vChoice

Protects Choice

- (1) Leave this questionnaire - without filling in the admin details?
- (5) Fill in the admin details - and prepare this household for transmission to Head Office?

INTERVIEWER: Don't select code 5 until all other work on this household is completed, inc. all BU schedules.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) AND vChoice = EMPTY*

vChoice := Choice

COMPUTE IF: *Edit = Yes*

Choice := Admin

CHECK IF: *Choice = Exit*
vChoice <> Admin

You cannot now select code 1, as this would delete the Admin details already entered. Please reinstate code 5 at 'Choice'.

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

Outcome

Final Outcome Codes from ProdOutc or unproductive codes

11..97

FRS0304C.Admin.QNCSROutc**Outcome Code Screens**

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

LHHStat := PHHStat

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: (LHHStat = 1) AND ((HHEnd = Yes) AND (HRPEnd = Yes))

```

```

Comp := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: (LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0)

```

```

Comp := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))

```

```

Comp := No

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreRef >= 12

```

```

ProdOutc := 1

```

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreRef >= 12

```

EligB

CODE OUTCOME : Unproductive-eligible.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (question E1 or A5b).

300..900

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreRef >= 12
AND: EligB = EMPTY

```

```

EstElig := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HRPRef >= 12
  AND: EligB = EMPTY

```

EligB := 442

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
    (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
    NewBU))

```

Partial := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
    (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
    NewBU))
  AND: PFull >= AllProd

```

ProdOutc := FullPers

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
    (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
    NewBU))
  AND: PFull >= AllProd

```

HOut := 110

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
    (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
    NewBU))
  AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

```

ProdOutc := FullPPrx

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
    (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
    NewBU))
  AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

```

HOut := 120

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
    (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
    NewBU))
  AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

```

ProdOutc := FullProx

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
    (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >=
    NewBU))
  AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

```

HOut := 130

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
  1))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))

```

Partial := ' Partial'

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
  1))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
  AND: PFull = AllProd

```

Part21

21 - Partial interview by desired respondents: Please code reason.

INTERVIEWER: If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as Refusal (code 2).

- (1) (Missing)
 - (2) Partial interview by desired respondents - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU missing due to non contact
 - (3) Partial interview by desired respondents - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
 - (4) Partial interview by desired respondents - missing information - 12 or more DK/Ref
-

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
  1))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
  AND: PFull = AllProd
  AND: Part21 = RESPONSE
  NOT(Part21 = Missing)

```

INTERVIEWER: Do not use code 1.

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
  1))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
  AND: PFull = AllProd
  AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
  Part21 <> Part214

```

There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part21.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: PFull = AllProd
  AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]

```

HOut := (210 + ORD(Part21))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: PFull = AllProd
  AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]
  AND: Part21 = Part212

```

ProdOutc := Code212

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: PFull = AllProd
  AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]
  AND: Part21 = Part213

```

ProdOutc := Code213

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: PFull = AllProd
  AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]
  AND: Part21 = Part214

```

ProdOutc := Code214

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

```

Part22

22 - Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy: Please code reason.

INTERVIEWER: If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as Refusal (code 2).

- (1) (Missing)
- (2) Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- (3) Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
- (4) Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy - missing information - 12 or more DK/Ref

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: Part22 = RESPONSE
NOT(Part22 = Missing)

```

INTERVIEWER: Do not use code 1.

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
Part22 <> Part224

```

There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part22.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]

```

```

HOut := (220 + ORD(Part22))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
  AND: Part22 = Part222

```

ProdOutc := Code222

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
  AND: Part22 = Part223

```

ProdOutc := Code223

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
  AND: Part22 = Part224

```

ProdOutc := Code224

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

```

Part23

23 - Partial interview by proxy: Please code reason.

INTERVIEWER: If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as Refusal (code 2).

- (1) (Missing)
- (2) Partial interview by proxy - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- (3) Partial interview by proxy - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
- (4) Partial interview by proxy - missing information - 12 or more dk/Ref in other BU

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 = RESPONSE
NOT(Part23 = Missing)

```

INTERVIEWER: Do not use code 1.

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
Part23 <> Part234

```

There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part23.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]

```

HOut := (230 + ORD(Part23))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]
AND: Part23 = Part232

```

ProdOutc := Code232

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]
AND: Part23 = Part233

```

ProdOutc := Code233

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0)))
  AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
  AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]
  AND: Part23 = Part234

```

ProdOutc := Code234

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc = EMPTY

```

ProdOutc

Productive Interview Achieved:

(Circle code at ARF Question D1).

- (110) Complete interview by all desired respondent(s)
 - (120) Complete interview: partly by desired respondents and partly by proxy
 - (130) Complete interview by proxy
 - (212) Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact
 - (213) Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview
 - (214) Desired respondent(s), Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref
 - (222) Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact
 - (223) Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview
 - (224) Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref
 - (232) By proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact
 - (233) By proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview
 - (234) By proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 110

```

ProdTxt := '110 - Complete Interview by All Desired Respondent(s)'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 120

```

ProdTxt := ('120 - Complete Interview: Partly by Desired ' + 'Respondent(s) and Partly by Proxy')

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 130

```

ProdTxt := '130 - Complete Interview by Proxy'

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 212
```

```
ProdTxt := ('212 - Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're ' +
'and HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 213
```

```
ProdTxt := ('213 - Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're ' +
'and HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or ' + 'to
complete interview')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 214
```

```
ProdTxt := ('214 - Desired respondent(s), Missing Information
- ' + '12 or More DK/Ref')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 222
```

```
ProdTxt := ('222 - Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by
' + 'proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but ' + 'BU
missing due to Non Contact')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 223
```

```
ProdTxt := ('223 - Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by
' + 'proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU ' + 'refused
to take part or to complete interview')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 224
```

```
ProdTxt := ('224 - Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by
' + 'proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 232

```

```

ProdTxt := ('232 - By proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU ' +
'Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 233

```

```

ProdTxt := ('233 - By proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU ' +
'Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete ' +
'interview')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 234

```

```

ProdTxt := '234 - By proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More
DK/Ref'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT (HOut = 234)

```

```

ProdTxt := STR(HOut)

```

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE

```

AProdOutc

Productive^Partial Interview Achieved:

Outcome code: ^ProdTxt.

(Circle code at ARF Question D1).

Press <1> and <Enter> to continue.

1..1

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
  AND: HHSIZE > 0

```

```

ProdOutc := 1

```

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
  AND: HHSIZE > 0

```

EligB

CODE OUTCOME : Unproductive-eligible.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (question E1 or A5b).

300..900

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
  AND: HHSIZE > 0
  AND: EligB = EMPTY

```

EstElig := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
  AND: HHSIZE > 0
  AND: EligB = EMPTY

```

EligB := 441

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE

```

EstElig

Was the address traceable, residential and occupied as a main residence?

- (1) Yes - address eligible for interview
- (2) Unsure - unsure whether address eligible for interview
- (3) No - address was ineligible (Deadwood)
- (411) Office refusal to advanced letter
- (412) Office refusal to interviewer letter
- (900) Reallocated to another interviewer

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
 AND: EstElig = Unsure

Unknown

CODE OUTCOME : Unknown Eligibility.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (question A2)

600..690

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
 AND: EstElig = Unsure
 AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
 IN(Unknown, [611,612,620,630,641,642,651,652,670])

This outcome code is not valid for Unknown Eligibility. Please check and change code at EstElig or re-enter outcome code.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
 AND: EstElig = Unsure
 AND: Unknown = RESPONSE

HOut := Unknown

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
 AND: EstElig = Unsure
 AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
 AND: Unknown = 611

**UnProdTxt := ('611 - Office use only - not issued to ' +
'interviewer')**

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
 AND: EstElig = Unsure
 AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
 AND: Unknown = 611
 ERROR

This code is for Office Use only.

Please check and re-enter code at Unknown.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: Unknown = 612
```

```
UnProdTxt := ('612 - Office approval only - issued but not ' +
'attempted')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: Unknown = 620
```

```
UnProdTxt := '620 - Inaccessible'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: Unknown = 630
```

```
UnProdTxt := '630 - Unable to locate address'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: Unknown = 641
```

```
UnProdTxt := ('641 - Unknown whether residential housing, ' +
'Information Refused')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: Unknown = 642
```

```
UnProdTxt := ('642 - Unknown whether residential housing, ' +
'Non Contact')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: Unknown = 651
```

```
UnProdTxt := ('651 - Residential address but unknown ' +
'eligibility, Information Refused')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: Unknown = 652

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('652 - Residential address but unknown ' +
'eligibility, Non Contact')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: Unknown = 670

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('670 - Office approval only - Other unknown ' +
'eligibility')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT (Unknown = 670)

```

```

UnProdTxt := STR(HOut)

```

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE

```

UnkChk

You have entered: ^UnProdTxt.

Is this correct?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: UnkChk = RESPONSE
  (UnkChk = Yes) AND INVOLVING(Unknown)

```

Please press <Enter> to amend the outcome code.

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: UnkChk = RESPONSE
  AND: UnkChk = Yes

```

UnelReas

Unknown Eligibility: Please explain your reasons for using this code.

STRING[200]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig IN [OffRef, IntRef]

```

HOut := ORD(EstElig)

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes

```

EligB

CODE OUTCOME : Unproductive-eligible.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (question E1 or A5b).

300..900

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  IN(EligB, [310,320,330,411,412,420,431,432,441,442,450,510,520,530,540,
550,561,562,563])

```

This outcome code is not valid for Eligible Unproductive. Please check and change code at EstElig or re-enter outcome code.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE

```

HOut := EligB

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 310

```

UnProdTxt := '310 - No contact with anyone at the address'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 320

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('320 - (Multi-household only) Contact made ' +
'at the address, but not with any member of the ' + 'sampled
household')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 330

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('330 - Contact made at the dwelling/household, '
+ 'but not with any responsible resident')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 411

```

```

UnProdTxt := '411 - Refusal to Advance Letter'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 412

```

```

UnProdTxt := '412 - Refusal to an Interviewer Letter'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 420

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('420 - (Multi-Household only) Information refused
' + '- number of households at address')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 431

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('431 - Refusal at introduction / before
interview: ' + 'adult HH member')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 432

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('432 - Refusal at introduction / before
interview: by ' + 'proxy')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 441

```

```

UnProdTxt := '441 - Refusal during the interview, HRP BU
incomplete'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 442

```

```

UnProdTxt := '442 - Refusal during the interview, 12+ DK/Ref'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 450

```

```

UnProdTxt := '450 - Broken appointment, no re-contact'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 510

```

```

UnProdTxt := '510 - HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 520

```

```

UnProdTxt := '520 - HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 530

```

```

UnProdTxt := '530 - HRP BU - Physically or mentally
unable/incompetent'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 540

```

```

UnProdTxt := '540 - HRP BU - Language difficulties'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 550

```

```

UnProdTxt := '550 - Office approval only - Lost productive'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 561

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('561 - Office use only - Other unproductive: full
' + 'interview, data deleted')

```

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 561
ERROR

```

This code is for Office Use only.

Please check and re-enter code at EligB.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 562

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('562 - Office use only - Other unproductive: ' +
'partial interview, data deleted')

```

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 562
ERROR

```

This code is for Office Use only.

Please check and re-enter code at EligB.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 563

```

UnProdTxt := '563 - Office approval only - Other unproductive'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT (EligB = 563)

```

UnProdTxt := STR(HOut)

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE

```

EligChk

You have entered: ^UnProdTxt.

Is this correct?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligChk = RESPONSE
  (EligChk = Yes) AND INVOLVING(EligB)

```

Please press <Enter> to amend the outcome code.

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: (Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)
  EligB = 442

```

The computer has coded this interview as 442 - Refusal During Interview, 12+ DK/Ref, but you have changed this to ^EligB.

If the HRP BU was unable to complete the interview due to language difficulties, because they are too old/infirm or incapable please suppress this check and record details in a note.

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
AND: (Comp <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)
EligB = 441

```

The computer has coded this interview as 441 - Refusal during interview HRP BU incomplete, but you have changed this to ^EligB.

If the HRP BU was unable to complete the interview due to language difficulties, because they are too old/infirm or incapable please suppress this check and record details in a note.

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
AND: NOT ((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12))
NOT (EligB = 442)

```

You have entered code ^UnprodTxt, but this has not been reported by the program. Please amend your coding.

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
AND: NOT ((Comp <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0))
NOT (EligB = 441)

```

You have entered code ^UnprodTxt, but this has not been reported by the program. Please amend your coding.

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No

```

IneligB

CODE OUTCOME: Deadwood (Ineligible).

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (question A3 or A5a).

700..790

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  IN(IneligB, [700,710,720,730,740,750,760,771,772,773,781,782,783,790])

```

This outcome code is not valid for Deadwood (Ineligible). Please check and change code at EstElig or re-enter outcome code.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  AND: IneligB = 700

```

UnProdTxt := '700 - Address does not exist'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  AND: IneligB = 710

```

UnProdTxt := '710 - Not yet built/under construction'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  AND: IneligB = 720

```

UnProdTxt := '720 - Demolished/derelict'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  AND: IneligB = 730

```

UnProdTxt := '730 - Vacant/empty housing unit'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  AND: IneligB = 740

```

UnProdTxt := '740 - Non-residential address'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  AND: IneligB = 750

```

UnProdTxt := '750 - Address occupied, but no resident household'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  AND: IneligB = 760

```

```

UnProdTxt := '760 - Communal establishment/institution'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  AND: IneligB = 771

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('771 - Resident household(s), but no eligible ' +
'respondent at address, Foreign diplomat or service')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  AND: IneligB = 772

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('772 - Resident household(s), but no eligible ' +
'respondent at address, all under 16')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  AND: IneligB = 773

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('773 - Resident household(s), but no eligible ' +
'respondent at address, other')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  AND: IneligB = 781

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('781 - Address out of sample - directed not to '
+ 'sample')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  AND: IneligB = 782

```

```

UnProdTxt := '782 - Address out of sample - Scottish pre-
select'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  AND: IneligB = 783

```

UnProdTxt := '783 - Address out of sample - quota reached'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  AND: IneligB = 790

```

UnProdTxt := '790 - Office approval only - Other ineligible'

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE

```

InelChk

You have entered: ^UnProdTxt.

Is this correct?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  AND: InelChk = RESPONSE
  (InelChk = Yes) AND INVOLVING(IneligB)

```

Please press <Enter> to amend the outcome code.

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
  AND: IneligB = 790

```

Inel79

790 - Other ineligible: Please explain your reasons for using this code.

STRING[200]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
```

HOut := IneligB

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Realloc
```

HOut := 900

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.Admin.Outc3To2()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
    AND: NatCen = Yes
    AND: QNCSROutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE
```

```
TmpStr := STR(InVal)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
    AND: NatCen = Yes
    AND: QNCSROutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE
```

```
TmpStr := SUBSTRING(TmpStr,1,2)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
    AND: NatCen = Yes
    AND: QNCSROutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE
```

```
OutVal := VAL(TmpStr)
```

FRS0304C.Admin (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [OffRef, IntRef]
```

Outcome := 41

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.EstElig = Realloc
```

Outcome := 90

FRS0304C.Admin.Outc3To2()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.EligB = RESPONSE
```

```
TmpStr := STR(InVal)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.EligB = RESPONSE
```

```
TmpStr := SUBSTRING(TmpStr,1,2)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.EligB = RESPONSE
```

```
OutVal := VAL(TmpStr)
```


FRS0304C.Admin.Outc3To2()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.Unknown = RESPONSE
```

```
TmpStr := STR(InVal)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.Unknown = RESPONSE
```

```
TmpStr := SUBSTRING(TmpStr,1,2)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.Unknown = RESPONSE
```

```
OutVal := VAL(TmpStr)
```

FRS0304C.Admin.Outc3To2()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.IneligB = RESPONSE
```

```
TmpStr := STR(InVal)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.IneligB = RESPONSE
```

```
TmpStr := SUBSTRING(TmpStr,1,2)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.IneligB = RESPONSE
```

```
OutVal := VAL(TmpStr)
```

FRS0304C.Admin (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 12

```

```

FeeType[idx] := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

BUProd := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: DMABUDone[idx] = Yes

```

```

BUProd := (BUProd + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: BUProd > 2

```

```

FeeType[6] := (BUProd - 2)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: NOT (BUProd > 2)

```

```

FeeType[6] := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 33, 42 .. 45, 51 .. 54, 61
  .. 65, 67, 70 .. 79]

```

```

FeeType[1] := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HHEnd = Yes

```

```

FeeType[2] := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13]

```

```

FeeType[3] := BUProd

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Outcome IN [21 .. 23]

```

```

FeeType[4] := BUProd

```

FRS0304C.Admin.QONSOutc

Outcome Code Screens

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

LHHStat := PHHStat

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: (LHHStat = 1) AND ((HHEnd = Yes) AND (HRPEnd = Yes))

Comp := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: (LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0)

Comp := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))

Comp := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreRef >= 12

ProdOutc := 1

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreRef >= 12

```

Eligb

CODE OUTCOME : UNPRODUCTIVE-ELIGIBLE
(from ARF question E1)

- (31) No contact with anyone at the address
- (32) (Multi-household only) Contact made at the address, but not with any member of the sampled dwelling/household
- (33) Contact made at the dwelling/household, but not with any responsible resident

- (42) (Multi-Household only) Information refused - no. of dwellings/households at address
- (43) Refusal at introduction / before interview
- (44) Refusal during the interview
- (45) Broken appointment, no re-contact

- (51) HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period
- (52) HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field period
- (53) HRP BU - Physically or mentally unable/incompetent
- (54) HRP BU - Language difficulties
- (55) OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Lost productive
- (56) OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unproductive

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreRef >= 12
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

```

EstElig := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreRef >= 12
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

```

Eligb := Ref4

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreRef >= 12
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

```

Ref44 := Ref442

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPreRef < 12)) AND
(OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >=
NewBU))
AND: PFull >= AllProd

```

ProdOutc := FullPers

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
    (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
    NewBU))
  AND: PFull >= AllProd

```

HOut := 110

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
    (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
    NewBU))
  AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

```

ProdOutc := FullPPrx

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
    (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
    NewBU))
  AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

```

HOut := 120

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
    (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
    NewBU))
  AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

```

ProdOutc := FullProx

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
    (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
    NewBU))
  AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

```

HOut := 130

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
    1))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: PFull = AllProd

```

ProdOutc := PartPers

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd

```

Part21

21 - Partial interview by desired respondents: Please code reason.

IF YOU HAVE MADE CONTACT WITH ANY OF THE MISSING BU'S BUT FAILED TO OBTAIN AN INTERVIEW, CODE AS REFUSAL (CODE 2).

- (1) (Missing)
- (2) Partial interview by desired respondents - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- (3) Partial interview by desired respondents - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
- (4) Partial interview by desired respondents - MISSING INFORMATION - 12 OR MORE DK/REF

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd
AND: Part21 = RESPONSE
NOT(Part21 = Missing)

```

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT USE CODE 1.

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd
AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
Part21 <> Part214

```

There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part21.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd
AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]

```

HOut := (210 + ORD(Part21))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

```

ProdOutc := PartPPrx

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

```

Part22

22 - Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy: Please code reason.

IF YOU HAVE MADE CONTACT WITH ANY OF THE MISSING BU'S BUT FAILED TO OBTAIN AN INTERVIEW, CODE AS REFUSAL (CODE 2).

- (1) (Missing)
- (2) Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- (3) Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
- (4) Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy - MISSING INFORMATION - 12 OR MORE DK/REF

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: Part22 = RESPONSE
NOT(Part22 = Missing)

```

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT USE CODE 1.

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
Part22 <> Part224

```

There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part22.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]

```

HOut := (220 + ORD(Part22))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

```

ProdOutc := PartProx

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

```

Part23

23 - Partial interview by proxy: Please code reason.

IF YOU HAVE MADE CONTACT WITH ANY OF THE MISSING BU'S BUT FAILED TO OBTAIN AN INTERVIEW, CODE AS REFUSAL (CODE 2).

- (1) (Missing)
 - (2) Partial interview by proxy - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU missing due to non contact
 - (3) Partial interview by proxy - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
 - (4) Partial interview by proxy - MISSING INFORMATION - 12 OR MORE DK/REF IN OTHER BU
-

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 = RESPONSE
NOT(Part23 = Missing)

```

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT USE CODE 1.

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
Part23 <> Part234

```

There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part23.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]

```

HOut := (230 + ORD(Part23))

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc = EMPTY

```

ProdOutc

Productive Interview Achieved:

(Circle code at ARF Question D1).

- (11) COMPLETE INTERVIEW BY ALL DESIRED RESPONDENT(S)
 - (12) COMPLETE INTERVIEW: PARTLY BY DESIRED RESPONDENTS AND PARTLY BY PROXY
 - (13) COMPLETE INTERVIEW BY PROXY
 - (21) PARTIAL INTERVIEW BY DESIRED RESPONDENTS(S)
 - (22) PARTIAL INTERVIEW: PARTLY BY DESIRED RESPONDENT AND PARTLY BY PROXY
 - (23) PARTIAL INTERVIEW BY PROXY
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = FullPers

```

ProdTxt := '11 - Complete Interview by All Desired Respondent(s) '

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = FullPPrx

```

ProdTxt := ('12 - Complete Interview: Partly by Desired ' + 'Respondent(s) and Partly by Proxy')

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = FullProx

```

ProdTxt := '13 - Complete Interview by Proxy'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = PartPers

```

ProdTxt := '21 - Partial Interview by Desired Respondent(s) '

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = PartPPrx

```

ProdTxt := ('22 - Partial Interview: Partly by Desired Respondent(s) ' + 'and Partly by Proxy')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
  AND: ProdOutc = PartProx
```

```
ProdTxt := '23 - Partial Interview by Proxy'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (ProdOutc = PartProx)
```

```
ProdTxt := STR(ORD(ProdOutc))
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
```

AProdOutc

Productive Interview Achieved:

Outcome code: ^ProdTxt.

PRESS <1> AND <Enter> TO CONTINUE.

1..1

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
  AND: HHSIZE > 0
```

```
ProdOutc := 1
```

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0

```

Eligb

CODE OUTCOME : UNPRODUCTIVE-ELIGIBLE
(from ARF question E1)

- (31) No contact with anyone at the address
- (32) (Multi-household only) Contact made at the address, but not with any member of the sampled dwelling/household
- (33) Contact made at the dwelling/household, but not with any responsible resident

- (42) (Multi-Household only) Information refused - no. of dwellings/households at address
- (43) Refusal at introduction / before interview
- (44) Refusal during the interview
- (45) Broken appointment, no re-contact

- (51) HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period
- (52) HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field period
- (53) HRP BU - Physically or mentally unable/incompetent
- (54) HRP BU - Language difficulties
- (55) OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Lost productive
- (56) OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unproductive

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

```

EstElig := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

```

Eligb := Ref4

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

```

Ref44 := Ref441

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE

EstElig

Was the address traceable, residential and occupied as a main residence?

- (1) Yes - address eligible for interview
- (2) Unsure whether address eligible for interview
- (3) No - address was ineligible (Deadwood)
- (41) Office refusal
- (90) <THIS CODE NOT USED>

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
EstElig <> **Realloc**

This code is invalid!

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure

Unknown

CODE OUTCOME : Unknown Eligibility
(from ARF question A2)

- (61) USE WITH OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY
- (62) Inaccessible
- (63) Unable to locate address
- (64) Unknown whether address contains residential housing
- (65) Residential address - unknown if eligible household(s)
- (67) OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unknown eligibility

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = Une161

Une61

61 - Not attempted: Please code reason - as instructed by the office.

- (1) Not issued to an interviewer
- (2) Issued but not attempted

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = Une161
  AND: Une61 IN [Une611 .. Une612]

```

HOut := (610 + ORD(Une61))

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = Une164

```

Une64

64 - Unknown whether residential housing: Please code reason.

- (1) Information refused by all persons consulted
 - (2) No contact with any knowledgeable person
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = Une164
  AND: Une64 IN [Une641 .. Une642]

```

HOut := (640 + ORD(Une64))

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = Une165

```

Une65

65 - Unknown whether eligible adults: Please code reason.

- (1) Information refused by all persons consulted
 - (2) No contact with any knowledgeable person
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = Une165
  AND: Une65 IN [Une651 .. Une652]

```

HOut := (650 + ORD(Une65))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: NOT (Unknown = Une165)

```

HOut := (ORD(Unknown) * 10)

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown IN [Unel62 .. Unel67]

```

UnelReas

Unknown Eligibility: Please explain your reasons for using this code.

STRING[200]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Refuse

```

HOut := 410

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes

```

Eligb

CODE OUTCOME : UNPRODUCTIVE-ELIGIBLE
(from ARF question E1)

- (31) No contact with anyone at the address
 - (32) (Multi-household only) Contact made
at the address, but not with any member of the sampled dwelling/household
 - (33) Contact made at the dwelling/household, but not with any responsible resident

 - (42) (Multi-Household only) Information refused - no. of dwellings/households at address
 - (43) Refusal at introduction / before interview
 - (44) Refusal during the interview
 - (45) Broken appointment, no re-contact

 - (51) HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period
 - (52) HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field period
 - (53) HRP BU - Physically or mentally unable/incompetent
 - (54) HRP BU - Language difficulties
 - (55) OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Lost productive
 - (56) OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unproductive
-

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: FindHH = 1
NOT((Eligb = NC2) OR (Eligb = Ref2)) AND INVOLVING(FindHH,Eligb)

```

This code should only be used at multi-household addresses.

Please amend the number of households if necessary.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: (Edit = No) AND (((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)) OR ((Comp <>
Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)))

```

OutCode := ORD(Eligb)

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: (Edit = No) AND (((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)) OR ((Comp <>
Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)))
  Eligb = Ref4

```

The computer has coded this interview as 44 - Refusal during interview, but you have changed this to ^OutCode.

If the HRP BU was unable to complete the interview due to language difficulties, because they are too old/infirm or incapable please suppress this check and record details in a note.

If the HRP BU did not complete for other reasons please return the code to 44 and record reasons for refusal at RefReas.

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: NOT (((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)) OR ((Comp <> Yes) AND
(HHSIZE > 0)))
  Eligb <> Ref4

```

You have entered code 44 - Refusal During Interview, but this has not been reported by the program. Please amend your coding.

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: Eligb = Ref3

```

Ref43

43 - Refusal at Introduction : Please code nature of refusal.

- (1) Refusal by adult member of household
- (2) Refusal by proxy

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: Eligb = Ref3
  AND: Ref43 IN [Ref431 .. Ref432]

```

HOut := (430 + ORD(Ref43))

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb = Ref4

```

Ref44

Refusal to complete interview: computer derived.

- (1) Member of HRP BU refused to complete the interview (HH Q're and HRP BU)
 - (2) Missing information - 12 or more DK/Ref in HHQ're and HRP BU
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb = Ref4
AND: Ref44 IN [Ref441 .. Ref442]

```

HOut := (440 + ORD(Ref44))

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb IN [UnProd1 .. UnProd4]

```

EligB2

INTERVIEWER: Was this...

- (1) Notified to you by Head Office
 - (2) You found this out yourself (Notified by interviewer)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb IN [UnProd1 .. UnProd4]

```

HOut := ((ORD(Eligb) * 10) + ORD(EligB2))

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb = UnProd6

```

Elig56

56 - Other Unproductive: Please code reason.

- (1) Full interview achieved but respondent requested data be deleted
- (2) Partial interview achieved but respondent requested data be deleted
- (3) Other unproductive (give details)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: Eligb = UnProd6
  AND: Elig56 IN [Elig561 .. Elig563]

```

```

HOut := (560 + ORD(Elig56))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: NOT (Eligb = UnProd6)

```

```

HOut := (ORD(Eligb) * 10)

```

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No

```

Ineligb

CODE OUTCOME: Deadwood (Ineligible).
(from ARF question A3)

- (71) Not yet built/ under construction
 - (72) Demolished /derelict
 - (73) Vacant /empty housing unit
 - (74) Non-residential address
 - (75) Address occupied, but no resident household
 - (76) Communal establishment/institution
 - (77) Resident household(s), but no eligible respondent at address
 - (78) Address out of sample
 - (79) OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other ineligible
-

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: Ineligb = Inelg77

```

Inel77

77 - Resident household(s), but no eligible respondent at address: Please code reason.

- (1) Household of foreign diplomat or serviceman living on foreign base
 - (2) All residents aged under 16
 - (3) Other resident household(s) but no eligible respondents
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: Ineligb = Inelg77
  AND: Inel77 IN [Inel771 .. Inel773]

```

```

HOut := (770 + ORD(Inel77))

```

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: Ineligb = Inelg78

```

Inel78

78 - Address out of sample: Please code reason.

- (1) Directed not to sample at address
- (2) Scottish pre-selection sheet instructs not to interview
- (3) Household limit on quota already reached

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: Ineligb = Inelg78
  AND: Inel78 IN [Inel781 .. Inel783]

```

HOut := (780 + ORD(Inel78))

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: Ineligb = Inelg79

```

Inel79

79 - Other ineligible: Please explain your reasons for using this code.

STRING[200]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: Ineligb = Inelg79

```

HOut := 790

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = No
  AND: NOT (Ineligb = Inelg79)

```

HOut := (ORD(Ineligb) * 10)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Realloc

```

HOut := 900

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.Admin (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: QONSOutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE

```

```

Outcome := ORD(QONSOutc.ProdOutc)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: QONSOutc.EstElig = Refuse

```

```

Outcome := 41

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: QONSOutc.EstElig = Realloc

```

```

Outcome := 90

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: QONSOutc.Eligb = RESPONSE

```

```

Outcome := ORD(QONSOutc.Eligb)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: QONSOutc.Unknown = RESPONSE

```

```

Outcome := ORD(QONSOutc.Unknown)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: QONSOutc.Ineligb = RESPONSE

```

```

Outcome := ORD(QONSOutc.Ineligb)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 97]

```

```

HStatus := Admin

```

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33]

NCREas

Code main reason(s) for non-contact...

SET [3] OF

- (1) Away all survey period
- (2) Working shifts/odd hours
- (3) Rarely at address
- (4) Will not answer door
- (5) Think address is empty but could not confirm
- (6) No information gathered
- (7) Other

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: AwaySurv IN NCREas
(QNCSRoutc.EligB = 520) AND INVOLVING(QNCSRoutc.EligB)

You should not have coded this address as a Non-Contact if you know the HRP BU is away all survey period. Please return to EligB and code as 520.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: PosEmpty IN NCREas
((QNCSRoutc.EstElig = No) AND (QNCSRoutc.IneligB = 730)) AND INVOLVING(QNCSRoutc.IneligB, QNCSRoutc.EstElig)

You should not have coded this address as a Non-Contact if you think it is empty.

If you have good reason to think it is empty, return to EstElig and code as Deadwood (code 3) and then use code 730.

If you are unsure whether household is empty, return to EstElig and code as Unsure (code 2), and then use code 641/642 as appropriate.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: AwaySurv IN NCREas
(QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd2) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

You should not have coded this address as a Non-Contact if you know the householders BU is away all survey period. Please return to Eligb and code as 52.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: PosEmpty IN NCREas
 ((QONSOutc.EstElig = No) AND (QONSOutc.Ineligb = Inelg73)) AND
 INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Ineligb,QONSOutc.EstElig)

You should not have coded this address as a Non-Contact if you think it is empty.

If you have good reason to think it is empty, return to EstElig and code as Deadwood (code 3) and then use code 73.

If you are unsure whether household is empty, return to EstElig and code as Unsure (code 2), and then use code 64.

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [42, 43, 44]

RefReas

Code main reason(s) for refusal/non-response...

SET [3] OF

- (1) Doesn't believe in surveys
- (2) Anti-government
- (3) Invasion of privacy
- (4) Concerns about confidentiality
- (5) Can't be bothered
- (6) Bad experience with previous surveys
- (7) Dislikes subject matter of survey
- (8) Genuinely too busy
- (9) Temporarily too busy
- (10) Personal problems
- (11) Refusal to HQ after interviewer's visit
- (12) Late contact insufficient field time
- (13) About to go away
- (14) Language difficulties
- (15) Too old/infirm
- (16) Not capable
- (17) Broken appointment(s)
- (18) Other

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: BadTAway IN RefReas
 (QNCSROutc.EligB = 520) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

If unable to interview members of HRP BU because they are away all survey period please use code 520. Otherwise suppress.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: LangProb IN RefReas
 (QNCSROutc.EligB = 540) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

If unable to interview members of HRP BU because of language difficulties please use code 540.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: TooOld IN RefReas
 (QNCSROutc.EligB = 530) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

If unable to interview because members of householder's BU are too old/infirm please use code 530.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: SickHH IN RefReas
 (QNCSROutc.EligB = 530) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

If unable to interview because members of householder's BU are incapable of being interviewed please use code 530.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: BrokAppt IN RefReas
 (QNCSROutc.EligB = 450) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

If unable to interview due to repeated broken appointments please use code 450.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: BadTAway IN RefReas
 (QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd2) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

If unable to interview members of householder's BU because they are away all survey period please use code 52. Otherwise suppress.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: LangProb IN RefReas
 (QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd4) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

If unable to interview members of householder's BU because of language difficulties please use code 54.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: TooOld IN RefReas
(QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd3) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

If unable to interview because members of householder's BU are too old/infirm please use code 53.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: SickHH IN RefReas
(QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd3) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

If unable to interview because members of householder's BU are incapable of being interviewed please use code 53.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [42, 43, 44]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: BrokAppt IN RefReas
(QONSOutc.Eligb = Ref5) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

If unable to interview due to repeated broken appointments please use code 45

FRS0304C.Admin.QIndOutc

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [21 .. 23]
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: PRec[i].Depend = Adult

P[i].Name := DMName[[i]]
```

FRS0304C.Admin.QIndOutc.P[]

```

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [21 .. 23]
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: PRec[i].Depend = Adult

```

Name

STRING[15]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [21 .. 23]
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: PRec[i].Depend = Adult
  AND: PFull = Personal

```

IOut := Full

```

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [21 .. 23]
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: PRec[i].Depend = Adult
  AND: PFull = Personal

```

IOut

Please enter Individual Outcome Code.

- (1) Full Personal
- (2) Full complete proxy
- (3) Incomplete
- (4) Refusal
- (5) Non Contact

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [21 .. 23]
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: PRec[i].Depend = Adult
  AND: PFull = Proxy

```

IOut := Proxy

```

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [21 .. 23]
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: PRec[i].Depend = Adult
AND: PFull = Proxy

```

IOut

Please enter Individual Outcome Code.

- (1) Full Personal
- (2) Full complete proxy
- (3) Incomplete
- (4) Refusal
- (5) Non Contact

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [21 .. 23]
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: PRec[i].Depend = Adult
AND: NOT (PFull = Proxy)

```

IOut

Please enter Individual Outcome Code.

- (1) Full Personal
- (2) Full complete proxy
- (3) Incomplete
- (4) Refusal
- (5) Non Contact

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [21 .. 23]
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: PRec[i].Depend = Adult
AND: NOT (PFull = Proxy)
NOT (IN (IOut, [??]))

```

^Name has not completed a Benefit Unit schedule. Please amend your outcome coding.

FRS0304C.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

HHMultiW := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
 (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: NatCen = Yes

INSTRUC := ('

**Take the answer as recorded at ' + 'QA5b on the A.R.F. for this
 address.'**)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
 (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Outcome > 30

INELIGIBLE := ('
**If address is ineligible, or number of ' + 'households is not
 established, enter '0'.'**)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
 (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

INSTRUC := '

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE EMPTY HOUSEHOLD SPACES.'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
 (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Outcome > 30

INELIGIBLE := '
IF ADDRESS IS INELIGIBLE, ENTER '0'.'

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
 (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])

FindHH

The term

0..30

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: FindHH <= 1
((Outcome <> 32) AND (Outcome <> 42)) AND INVOLVING(FindHH)

```

Outcome code ^Outcome should only be used at multi-household addresses.

Please go back and amend the outcome code.

Or, amend the number of households if necessary.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: FindHH > 1
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

HHTxt := (' AS LISTED AT B1, P3 ON THE ARF, OR (SCOTLAND)' + '
ON THE SELECTION SHEET.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: FindHH > 1
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

```

HHTxt := '.

```

```

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE EMPTY HOUSEHOLD SPACES.'

```

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: FindHH > 1

```

HHSel

And how many households did you SELECT for interview? (May not be the same as the number actually interviewed)

ENTER THE NUMBER SELECTED FOR INTERVIEW^HHTxt

1..3

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: FindHH > 1
AND: HHSel > 0

```

HHMultiW := (FindHH / HHSel)

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: FindHH > 1
AND: FindHH > 0
HHSel <= FindHH

```

The number of househplds selected can't be greater than the number of households found.

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure .. Realloc])
AND: FindHH > 1
AND: FindHH > 1
NOT(HHSel = 1)

```

INTERVIEWER: Why have you selected only one household when you found more?

Have you reached your additional household quota of 4 this month?

Please type a note to explain.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: (QNCSROutc.EstElig = RESPONSE) OR (QNCSROutc.EstElig = RESPONSE)

```

FindHH := 0

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Scotland = Yes

PreSel

Did you use a pre-selected multi-occupancy sheet to sub-sample households at this address?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Scotland = Yes
AND: PreSel = Yes

MOCCount

What was the PAF MO count at this address?

0..98

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Test = Yes

HHMultiW

Hidden multihhold weight question

0.000..9999.000

FRS0304C.Admin.QCalls.Call[]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

DOWTxt[1] := 'Sun'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

DOWTxt[2] := 'Mon'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

DOWTxt[3] := 'Tue'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

DOWTxt[4] := 'Wed'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

DOWTxt[5] := 'Thu'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

DOWTxt[6] := 'Fri'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

DOWTxt[7] := 'Sat'

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

CalDat

DATE OF THIS CALL.

USE <Ctrl+K> FOR HQ REFUSAL.

DATE

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: CalDat = RESPONSE
      (CalDat <= TODATE(2004,6,15)) AND (CalDat >= TODATE(2003,3,15))

```

This date is unlikely. Please check and amend if necessary.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: CalDat = RESPONSE

```

CalDay := DOWTxt[CalDat.WEEKDAY]

```

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: CalDat = RESPONSE

```

CalDay

STRING[3]

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: CalDat = RESPONSE

```

CalTim

TIME OF THIS CALL

(USE 24 HOUR CLOCK).

TIME

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

CalRes

CODE THE RESULT OF THIS CALL.

- (1) Any interviewing done
- (2) No reply
- (3) Appointment made
- (4) Interviewer withdraws
- (96) Refusal to HQ
- (97) (Code not used)

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: CalRes IN [AnyDone, ApptMade .. Withdrw]

```

CalDur

TIME SPENT ON THIS CALL.

IN MINUTES.

0..300

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: CalRes IN [AnyDone, NoReply, ApptMade, Withdrw]

```

TelUse

CODE IF:

- (1) This call was by telephone
- (5) Telephone not used for this call

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: PCallNo < 20

```

CalMor

ANY MORE CALLS TO RECORD?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS0304C.Admin.QCalls

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

```

CallTot := (CallTot + Call[CallNo].CalDur)

```

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
  AND: (CallNo > 1) AND (Call[CallNo].CalDat = RESPONSE)
  Call[CallNo].CalDat >= Call[CallNo - 1].CalDat

```

Calls should be recorded in date order.

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
  AND: (CallNo > 1) AND (Call[CallNo].CalDat = RESPONSE)
  AND: Call[CallNo].CalDat = Call[CallNo - 1].CalDat
  Call[CallNo].CalTim > Call[CallNo - 1].CalTim

```

Calls should be recorded in time order.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

```

TNC := CallNo

```

FRS0304C.Admin (continued)

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (NatCen <> Yes) OR (Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42, 43, 45, 64, 65])
QCalls.Call[1].CalDat = RESPONSE

There should be at least one call date entered in the calls table.

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23, 41, 44, 51 .. 56, 61 .. 63, 66 .. 67, 70 .. 79])

TNC

Enter total number of calls made.

0..20

FRS0304C.Admin.QConfid

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

ConfDone

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

PhoneNum

Household telephone number.

STRING[14]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ConfDone <> Yes
AND: TelNo2 = Given

APhoneNum

Please enter telephone number from A.R.F. page 1.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ConfDone <> Yes
AND: TelNo2 = Given
AND: APhoneNum = RESPONSE

PhoneNum := APhoneNum

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ConfDone <> Yes
AND: TelNo2 = Given
AND: APhoneNum = RESPONSE

TelTxt := ('
Telephone number: ' + APhoneNum)

FRS0304C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AnyData

- (1) Yes
(2) No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AnyData := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize

PerTxt[[i] := ''

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)

AnyData := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)

P[i].Person := i

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: P[i].CTitle = Mr
PRec[].Sex[i] = Male

This is a female respondent.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: P[i].CTitle IN [Mrs .. Miss]
PRec[].Sex[i] = Female

This is a male respondent.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)

PName := DMName[[i]

FRS0304C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[]

```

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Depends)
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

```

Person

Person identifier

0..14

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Depends)
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

```

CTitle

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

- (1) Mr
- (2) Mrs
- (3) Ms
- (4) Miss
- (5) Other

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Depends)
AND: (CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes)

```

Title

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[20]

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))

```

Title

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[20]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))
AND: CTitle = Mr

```

Title := 'Mr'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))
  AND: CTitle = Mrs

```

Title := 'Mrs'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))
  AND: CTitle = Ms

```

Title := 'Ms'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))
  AND: CTitle = Miss

```

Title := 'Miss'

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

```

Surname

Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[40]

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

```

Initial

Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[5]

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

```

Moving

Is ^PName expecting to move?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

MoveDate

Enter expected date of move (FROM ARF D3).
IF THE DATE IS UNKNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH.

DATE

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

MovAdd1

Enter respondent's future or contact address (FROM ARF D3). Enter first line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

MovAdd2

Enter second line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

MovAdd3

Enter third line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

MovAdd4

Enter fourth line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

MovAddPC

Enter postcode of the future/contact address

STRING[8]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

MovAddPh

Enter their future/contact telephone number.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

Surname

Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[40]

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

```

Initial

Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[5]

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

```

Moving

Is ^PName expecting to move?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

```

MoveDate

Enter expected date of move (FROM ARF D3).
IF THE DATE IS UNKNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH.

DATE

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

```

MovAdd1

Enter respondent's future or contact address (FROM ARF D3). Enter first line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

```

MovAdd2

Enter second line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)
```

MovAdd3

Enter third line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)
```

MovAdd4

Enter fourth line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)
```

MovAddPC

Enter postcode of the future/contact address

STRING[8]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)
```

MovAddPh

Enter their future/contact telephone number.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

FRS0304C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: P[i].Moving = Yes

```

AdrChg := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: P[i].Moving = Yes

```

MovTxt[[i] := (S4 + 'Moving on ' + DATETOSTR(P[i].MoveDate) + ' to:' + S4 + P[i].MovAdd1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: P[i].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[i].MovAdd2 = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[i] := (MovTxt[[i] + ', ' + P[i].MovAdd2)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: P[i].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[i].MovAdd3 = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[i] := (MovTxt[[i] + ', ' + P[i].MovAdd3)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: P[i].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[i].MovAdd4 = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[i] := (MovTxt[[i] + ', ' + P[i].MovAdd4)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: P[i].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[i].MovAddPC = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[i] := (MovTxt[[i] + ', ' + P[i].MovAddPC + '. ')

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: P[i].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[i].MovAddPh = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[i] := (MovTxt[[i] + '(Tel: ' + P[i].MovAddPh + ').')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)

PerTxt[[i] := ('
' + STR(i,2) + '. ' + P[i].Title + ' ' + P[i].Initial + ' ' +
P[i].Surname + '.')
```


FRS0304C.Admin.QConfid (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)

Confirm

You've just entered the following details:

^TelTxt

^PerTxt[1]^MovTxt[1]^PerTxt[2]^MovTxt[2]

^PerTxt[3]^MovTxt[3]^PerTxt[4]^MovTxt[4]^PerTxt[5]^MovTxt[5]

^PerTxt[6]^MovTxt[6]^PerTxt[7]^MovTxt[7]^PerTxt[8]^MovTxt[8]

^PerTxt[9]^MovTxt[9]^PerTxt[10]^MovTxt[10]^PerTxt[11]^MovTxt[11]

^PerTxt[12]^MovTxt[12]^PerTxt[13]^MovTxt[13]^PerTxt[14]^MovTxt[14]

Are they correct?

(1) Yes

(2) No

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)
Confirm = Yes

Press <Enter> and <PgUp> to review the personal details.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)
AND: Confirm = Yes

ConfDone := Yes

FRS0304C.Admin.QConfid

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)

ConfDone

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)

PhoneNum

Household telephone number.

STRING[14]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: ConfDone <> Yes
AND: TelNo2 = Given

APhoneNum

Please enter telephone number from A.R.F. page 1.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: ConfDone <> Yes
AND: TelNo2 = Given
AND: APhoneNum = RESPONSE

PhoneNum := APhoneNum

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: ConfDone <> Yes
AND: TelNo2 = Given
AND: APhoneNum = RESPONSE

TelTxt := ('
Telephone number: ' + APhoneNum)

FRS0304C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)

```

AnyData

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)

```

AnyData := No

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE

```

PerTxt[[i] := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)

```

AnyData := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)

```

P[i].Person := i

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: P[i].CTitle = Mr
  PREC[i].Sex[i] = Male

```

This is a female respondent.

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: P[i].CTitle IN [Mrs .. Miss]
PREC[i].Sex[i] = Female
```

This is a male respondent.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)

PName := DMName[[i]
```

FRS0304C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[]

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
 AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
 AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
 AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

Person

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
 AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
 AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
 AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

CTitle

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

- (1) Mr
- (2) Mrs
- (3) Ms
- (4) Miss
- (5) Other

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
 AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
 AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
 AND: (CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes)

Title

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[20]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
 AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
 AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
 AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))

Title

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[20]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFUTURE[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMFUTURE[i] = Depends)
  AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))
  AND: CTitle = Mr

```

Title := 'Mr'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFUTURE[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMFUTURE[i] = Depends)
  AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))
  AND: CTitle = Mrs

```

Title := 'Mrs'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFUTURE[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMFUTURE[i] = Depends)
  AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))
  AND: CTitle = Ms

```

Title := 'Ms'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFUTURE[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMFUTURE[i] = Depends)
  AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND (PPConfDone <> Yes))
  AND: CTitle = Miss

```

Title := 'Miss'

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFUTURE[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMFUTURE[i] = Depends)
  AND: PPConfDone <> Yes

```

Surname

Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[40]

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Depends)
AND: PPCONF_DONE <> Yes

```

Initial

Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[5]

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Depends)
AND: PPCONF_DONE <> Yes

```

Moving

Is ^PName expecting to move?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Depends)
AND: PPCONF_DONE <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

```

MoveDate

Enter expected date of move (FROM ARF D3).
IF THE DATE IS UNKNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH.

DATE

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFUTURE[i] = Depends)
AND: PPCONF_DONE <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

```

MovAdd1

Enter respondent's future or contact address (FROM ARF D3). Enter first line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
      AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
      AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
      AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
      AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
      AND: Moving = Yes
```

MovAdd2

Enter second line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
      AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
      AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
      AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
      AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
      AND: Moving = Yes
```

MovAdd3

Enter third line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
      AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
      AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
      AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
      AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
      AND: Moving = Yes
```

MovAdd4

Enter fourth line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
      AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
      AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
      AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
      AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
      AND: Moving = Yes
```

MovAddPC

Enter postcode of the future/contact address

STRING[8]

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: PPConfDone <> Yes
AND: Moving = Yes

```

MovAddPh

Enter their future/contact telephone number.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

```

Surname

Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[40]

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

```

Initial

Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[5]

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

```

Moving

Is ^PName expecting to move?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

```

MoveDate

Enter expected date of move (FROM ARF D3).
IF THE DATE IS UNKNOWN, ENTER 15TH OF MONTH.

DATE

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

```

MovAdd1

Enter respondent's future or contact address (FROM ARF D3). Enter first line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

```

MovAdd2

Enter second line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)

```

MovAdd3

Enter third line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)
```

MovAdd4

Enter fourth line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)
```

MovAddPC

Enter postcode of the future/contact address

STRING[8]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
AND: NOT (PPConfDone <> Yes)
```

MovAddPh

Enter their future/contact telephone number.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

FRS0304C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: P[i].Moving = Yes

```

AdrChg := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: P[i].Moving = Yes

```

MovTxt[[i] := (S4 + 'Moving on ' + DATETOSTR(P[i].MoveDate) + ' to:' + S4 + P[i].MovAdd1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: P[i].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[i].MovAdd2 = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[i] := (MovTxt[[i] + ', ' + P[i].MovAdd2)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: P[i].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[i].MovAdd3 = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[i] := (MovTxt[[i] + ', ' + P[i].MovAdd3)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: P[i].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[i].MovAdd4 = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[i] := (MovTxt[[i] + ', ' + P[i].MovAdd4)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: P[i].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[i].MovAddPC = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[i] := (MovTxt[[i] + ', ' + P[i].MovAddPC + '. ')

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)
  AND: P[i].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[i].MovAddPh = RESPONSE

```

```

MovTxt[[i] := (MovTxt[[i] + '(Tel: ' + P[i].MovAddPh + ').')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMFuture[i] = Depends)

```

```

PerTxt[[i] := ('
' + STR(i,2) + '. ' + P[i].Title + ' ' + P[i].Initial + ' ' +
P[i].Surname + '.')

```

FRS0304C.Admin.QConfid (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)

Confirm

You've just entered the following details:

^TelTxt
^PerTxt[1]^MovTxt[1]^PerTxt[2]^MovTxt[2]
^PerTxt[3]^MovTxt[3]^PerTxt[4]^MovTxt[4]^PerTxt[5]^MovTxt[5]
^PerTxt[6]^MovTxt[6]^PerTxt[7]^MovTxt[7]^PerTxt[8]^MovTxt[8]
^PerTxt[9]^MovTxt[9]^PerTxt[10]^MovTxt[10]^PerTxt[11]^MovTxt[11]
^PerTxt[12]^MovTxt[12]^PerTxt[13]^MovTxt[13]^PerTxt[14]^MovTxt[14]

Are they correct?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)
Confirm = Yes

Press <Enter> and <PgUp> to review the personal details.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [11 .. 13, 21 .. 23]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)
AND: Confirm = Yes

ConfDone := Yes

FRS0304C.Admin.QObsSheet

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

NCSRFill := ' on your ARF'

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

DwellTyp

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

CODE TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION.

- (1) Detached house or bungalow
 - (2) Semi-detached house or bungalow
 - (3) Terrace/end terrace house or bungalow
 - (4) Flat or maisonette - purpose built
 - (5) Flat or maisonette - Part of a converted house/some other kind of building
 - (6) Room or rooms
 - (7) Caravan, mobile home or houseboat
 - (8) Some other kind of accommodation
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

NRShelt

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

Is this sheltered accommodation?

INTERVIEWER: Housing with a warden and/or alarms.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: DwellTyp IN [Flat .. Rooms]

FloorN

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

What is the floor level of this household's accommodation?

Don't know <CTRL+K>

- (1) Basement/semi-basement
 - (2) Ground floor/street level
 - (3) 1st floor (floor above street level)
 - (4) 2nd floor
 - (5) 3rd floor
 - (6) 4th Floor
 - (7) 5th to 9th floor
 - (8) 10th floor or higher
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

EntryN

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [4] OF

- (1) Locked common entrance
- (2) Locked gates
- (3) Security staff or other gatekeeper
- (4) Entry phone access
- (5) None

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: None IN EntryN

EntryN.CARDINAL = 1

'None' is an exclusive code.

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

NREth

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

ETHNIC GROUP.

Do you know or think the occupants are:

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

IF DON'T KNOW USE <CTRL+K>

SET [4] OF

- (1) White
- (2) Mixed
- (3) Asian (Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi, other)
- (4) Black (Caribbean, African, other)
- (5) Chinese and other ethnic group

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: NOT (NREth = DONTKNOW)

NRHSur4

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

ETHNICITY: How sure are you that the answer is correct?

- (1) Sure
- (2) Not Sure

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.Admin.QObsSheet

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]

AND: NatCen = Yes

NCSRFill := ' on your ARF'

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]

DwellTyp

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

CODE TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION.

- (1) Detached house or bungalow
 - (2) Semi-detached house or bungalow
 - (3) Terrace/end terrace house or bungalow
 - (4) Flat or maisonette - purpose built
 - (5) Flat or maisonette - Part of a converted house/some other kind of building
 - (6) Room or rooms
 - (7) Caravan, mobile home or houseboat
 - (8) Some other kind of accommodation
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]

NRShelt

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

Is this sheltered accommodation?

INTERVIEWER: Housing with a warden and/or alarms.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: DwellTyp IN [Flat .. Rooms]

FloorN

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

What is the floor level of this household's accommodation?

Don't know <CTRL+K>

- (1) Basement/semi-basement
- (2) Ground floor/street level
- (3) 1st floor (floor above street level)
- (4) 2nd floor
- (5) 3rd floor
- (6) 4th Floor
- (7) 5th to 9th floor
- (8) 10th floor or higher

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]

EntryN

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [4] OF

- (1) Locked common entrance
- (2) Locked gates
- (3) Security staff or other gatekeeper
- (4) Entry phone access
- (5) None

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: None IN EntryN
EntryN.CARDINAL = 1

'None' is an exclusive code.

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]

NREth

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

ETHNIC GROUP.

Do you know or think the occupants are:

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

IF DON'T KNOW USE <CTRL+K>

SET [4] OF

- (1) White
- (2) Mixed
- (3) Asian (Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi, other)
- (4) Black (Caribbean, African, other)
- (5) Chinese and other ethnic group

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: NOT (NREth = DONTKNOW)

NRHSur4

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

ETHNICITY: How sure are you that the answer is correct?

- (1) Sure
- (2) Not Sure

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.Admin (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]

AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]

NRForm

Were you able to fill in any of the Non-Response Form, that is either the refusal data or the observational part of the form?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS0304C.Admin.QNonResp

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes

Adults

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

Enter number of adults (aged 16 and over) in the household.

(7=7 or 7+).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three
- (4) Four
- (5) Five
- (6) Six
- (7) Seven

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: Adults IN [One .. Seven]

AdultNo := ORD(Adults)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes

Children

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

Enter number of children (under 16) in the household.

(7=7 or 7+).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

- (0) None
- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three
- (4) Four
- (5) Five
- (6) Six
- (7) Seven

FRS0304C.Admin.QNonResp.QIndNonResp.Adult[]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNo

SexN

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

Adult no. ^i : Record the person's sex.

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

- (1) Male
- (2) Female

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNo

AgeOfN

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

Adult no. ^i : Record the person's age band.

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

- (1) 16 -34
- (2) 35 -59
- (3) 60 and over

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR i := 1 TO AdultNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0304C.Admin.QNonResp (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes

NRBU

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

Please record all of the Benefit Unit types in the household:

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

SET [4] OF

- (1) Single adult, no children...
- (2) Single adult with children...
- (3) Couple, no children...
- (4) Couple with children...

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: Ad1Ch0 IN NRBU

NRBU_{N1}

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

IF KNOWN: How many single adults, no children in the household?

(7=7 or 7+).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three
- (4) Four
- (5) Five
- (6) Six
- (7) Seven

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: Ad1Chn IN NRBUs

NRBU_sN2

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

...and how many single adults with children in the household?

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three
- (4) Four
- (5) Five
- (6) Six
- (7) Seven

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: Ad2Ch0 IN NRBUs

NRBU_sN3

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

...and how many couples, no children in the household?

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three
- (4) Four
- (5) Five
- (6) Six
- (7) Seven

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: Ad2Chn IN NRBU

NRBU_sN4

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

...and how many couples, with children in the household?

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three
- (4) Four
- (5) Five
- (6) Six
- (7) Seven

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: ((NRBU_sN1 <> EMPTY OR NRBU_sN2 <> EMPTY) OR NRBU_sN3 <> EMPTY) OR NRBU_sN4 <> EMPTY

NRBU_sSur

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

How sure are you that your answers about type/number of BUs are correct?

- (1) Sure
- (2) Not sure

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes

NRW_k

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

Is any adult in paid work?

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: NRWk = Yes

NRWkN

ENTER DETAILS FROM NONRESPONSE FORM.

IF KNOWN: How many adults are in paid work?

(7=7 or 7+).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three
- (4) Four
- (5) Five
- (6) Six
- (7) Seven

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: NRWk = Yes
AND: (NRWkN IN [One .. Seven]) AND (AdultNo IN [1 .. 7])
ORD (NRWkN) <= AdultNo

Are you sure? Earlier you said there were only ^AdultNo adult(s) in the household. Please amend or suppress this warning.

FRS0304C.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NRForm = Yes

FeeType[5] := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Outcome IN [31 .. 33, 42 .. 56]
AND: Outcome IN [42 .. 56]
AND: NOT (NRForm = Yes)

FeeType[5] := 0

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

Outcome

Final Outcome Codes from ProdOutc or unproductive codes

11..97

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

HOut

Derived 3 digit outcome code

0..997

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

MinsAdm

TOTAL TIME IN MINUTES SPENT AT HOME COLLECTING FURTHER INFORMATION FROM THIS HOUSEHOLD (FOR EXAMPLE THROUGH A FOLLOW-UP TELEPHONE CALL).

0..997

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes

NoteToHQ

ENTER ANY ESSENTIAL NOTES TO HQ ABOUT THIS CASE.

(OPTIONAL, IF NOTHING TO SAY, JUST PRESS <ENTER>.)

STRING[80]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

IntDone

Have you completed all post-interview coding, checking & notes?

Code '1' (Yes) signals that this household is ready for transmission to Head Office.

- (1) Yes, completed all coding, etc
- (2) Not yet

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
Outcome<>NONRESPONSE AND INVOLVING(IntDone)

You haven't completed the outcome coding...
Please do so, or amend IntDone to '2' for 'Not yet'.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: NatCen = ONS
(DMASOCDo[[idx] <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(SOCNow)

You haven't completed SOC coding...
Please do so by pressing <Enter>, or amend IntDone to '2' for 'Not yet'.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (NatCen <> Yes) AND (Outcome IN [11 .. 23])
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMPprox[idx] = Personal)
Recall.QRecPers.Person[] .Future[idx] <> EMPTY

The recall block has not been completed!

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
      AND: Edit = Yes
```

OEDone

EDITOR: Have you completed all editing?

- (1) Yes, completed all editing
- (2) Not yet

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: OEDone = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
            (DMASOCDo[[idx] <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(SOCNow)
```

EDITOR: Please complete the SOC coding.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: OEDone = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
            RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: OEDone = Yes
      (AssDo = No) AND INVOLVING(OEDone)
```

EDITOR: There is still editing to be done in an assets section.

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: NatCen = Yes
```

Info

EDITOR: That completes the edit.

Use the F7 function key to edit the next serial number.

Use the Ctrl key and F7 function key together to bring up the browser menu.

Use <Alt X> to finish editing.

- (1) Exit

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
      AND: Edit = Yes
      AND: NatCen = Yes
      AND: Info <> EMPTY
```

Info := 1

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes

LocCMSinfo := ('AREA=' + STR(QSerial.Area) + CHAR(13) +
CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'ADDRESS=' + STR(QSerial.Address) +
CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'HHOLD=' + STR(QSerial.Hhold) +
CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

```
COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes
      AND: Outcome <> EMPTY
```

```
LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'Outcome=' + STR(Outcome) +
CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes
      AND: HStatus <> EMPTY
```

```
LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'HSTATUS=' + STR(ORD(HStatus)) +
CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes
      AND: IntDone <> EMPTY
```

```
LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'INTDONE=' + STR(ORD(IntDone)) +
CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes
      AND: AuthNo <> EMPTY
```

```
LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'INTNUM=' + STR(AuthNo) + CHAR(13)
+ CHAR(10))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes
      AND: MenuNote <> EMPTY
```

```
LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'ADMNOTE=' + MenuNote + CHAR(13) +
CHAR(10))
```

FRS0304C.Admin.MF

Create case management file

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes

fname := 'C:.TXT'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes

ftext := **texline**

RECORD IF: NatCen <> Yes

fname

filename for management information

STRING[28]

RECORD IF: NatCen <> Yes

ftext

text line(s) for file

STRING[255]

ASK IF: NatCen <> Yes

Ok

Press '1' to exit...

STRING[1]

FRS0304C (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2003/2004

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes
AND: Admin.OEDone = RESPONSE

EdDone := Admin.OEDone

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes
AND: NOT (Admin.OEDone = RESPONSE)

EdDone := No

FRS0304C.QCMS

ASK ALWAYS :

IntStatus

Interview status

- (1) Interview not started
- (2) Started interview
- (3) Partial interview
- (4) Full interview
- (5) No interview required (Non-productive/deadwood)

ASK ALWAYS :

IntDone

Admin block completed?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK ALWAYS :

InterNote

Interviewer comment

STRING[100]

ASK ALWAYS :

Outcome

Final outcome code

0..997

ASK ALWAYS :

NOFHH

Number of households at address

0..97

ASK IF: In loop FOR := 1 TO 20

PayItem

CAPi pay item

0..97

ASK ALWAYS :

SurvStatus

Survey specific status (spare)

- (1) C1
- (2) C2
- (3) C3
- (4) C4
- (5) C5
- (6) C6
- (7) C7
- (8) C8
- (9) C9
- (10) C10
- (11) C11
- (12) C12
- (13) C13
- (14) C14

FRS0304C (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2003/2004

COMPUTE IF: Admin.Outcome IN [11 .. 13]

QCMS.IntStatus := Full

COMPUTE IF: Admin.Outcome IN [21 .. 23]

QCMS.IntStatus := Partial

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0

QCMS.IntStatus := Started

COMPUTE IF: HHSize = 0

QCMS.IntStatus := NoStart

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QCMS.IntDone := ORD(Admin.IntDone)

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QCMS.InterNote := Admin.MenuNote

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QCMS.Outcome := Admin.HOut

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QCMS.NOHH := Admin.FindHH

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 12

QCMS.PayItem[Loop1] := Admin.FeeType[Loop1]

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK